



**HARAMAYA UNIVERSITY**

**OFFICE OF RESEARCH AFFAIRS**

**Policy  
Brief**

**2024**

**Compiled and Edited by:**

Yesihak Yusuf (PhD)  
Deribachew Bekana (PhD)  
Zewdu Bezu (PhD)

Ibsa Aliyi (MSc.)  
Yonas Moges (PhD)  
Kedir Urgessa (PhD)

Elias Jemal (PhD)  
Abdibeshir Said (PhD)  
Sime Shiferaw (PhD)

**Graphic Designer:**

Ferahan Abdulahi



# Policy Brief

## 2024

**English Language Editor: Gemechu Hinika**



## Application of Vermicompost Boosts Sorghum Yield and Reduces Striga Infestation

Addisu Ebbisa<sup>1\*</sup>, Nigussie Dechassa<sup>2</sup>, Zelalem Bekeko<sup>1</sup>, Fayera Liben<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Plant Science, Haramaya University, P.O. Box 138, Dire Dawa, Ethiopia

<sup>2</sup>Ethiopia Institute of Agricultural Research, P.O. Box 2003, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

<sup>3</sup>Alliance of Biodiversity International and CIAT, ILRI, Lilongwe, Malawi

### Key Messages

- Applications of vermicompost along with tied-ridge planting patterns enhance soil moisture and fertility.
- Combined application of vermicompost at a rate of 4.5 tons per hectare with tied-ridge in an intercropping system boosted sorghum yield by 60%, and reduced striga weed density and infestation by 85.71% and 77%, respectively.

### Introduction

Sorghum and groundnut are providing economic and nutritional benefits for more than 100 million smallholder farmers in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA). Despite the ability of these crops to adapt in drought-prone areas, their productivity remained low mainly due to inadequate soil fertility and drought, resulting in a national average yield of sorghum less than 1.8 tons per hectare which is far below their potential of 3 to 6 tons per hectare (CSA, 2021). Hence, to improve its productivity, the development and promotion of sustainable agronomic practices such as the use of vermicompost, cereal/legume intercropping, and conservation practices are crucial. Vermicompost is a very promising and environmentally friendly natural fertilizer that can be easily produced at a low cost from locally available materials. Despite its benefits, the use of vermicompost, seedbed type, and intercropping is still limited compared to chemical fertilizers and monoculture (monocrop) and economic viability in intercropping systems.

On the other hand, most intercropping practices in eastern Hararghe are unsustainable leading to poor soil fertility and reduced crop yields. Therefore, this study aimed to evaluate the effects of vermicompost, conservation practices, and cropping systems on the productivity of sorghum, as well as its impact on soil fertility and striga weed control.

### Approaches and Results

Two field experiments were conducted at the Kile (Qilee) farmers' field and Babile research site of Haramaya University, Eastern Ethiopia in the 2021 and 2022 cropping seasons. The treatment combinations include intercropping of the Melkam sorghum variety with two groundnut varieties (Babile-1 and Babile-2) under different rates of vermicompost (0, 1.5, 3, and 4.5 tons per hectare) and two seedbed types (open-furrow and tied-ridge planting pattern).

The result showed that the application of vermicompost at a rate of 4.5 tons per hectare for intercropped sorghum with groundnut-enhanced soil organic carbon (1.45 g cm<sup>-3</sup>), total-N (0.247%), available-P (38.46%), exchangeable-Fe (27%), exchangeable-Zn (40%), and sorghum grain yield (58%) over the control (Table 1). Intercropping systems at high vermicompost dose along with tied-ridge brought about maximum sorghum stalk yield (14.2 tons per hectare) and grain yield (6.0 tons per hectare) (Table 2). Additionally, there was a substantial reduction (77%) in the area under the Striga number progress curve compared to monocropping without fertilizer (Figure 2).

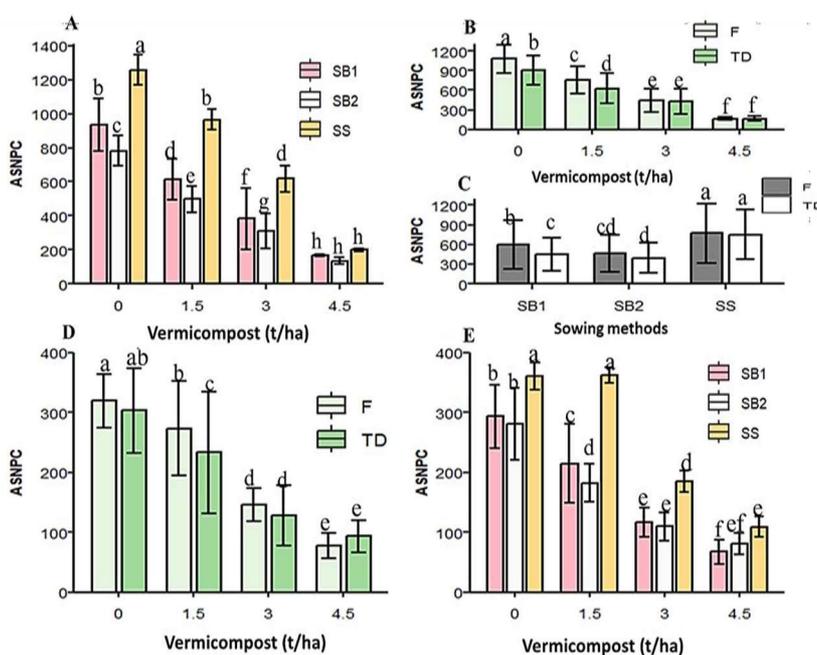
**Table 1:** Residual effect of vermicompost and cropping system on soil nitrogen and phosphorus.

Vermicompost (t/ha)	Total Nitrogen (N%)				Available Phosphorus (Olsen P mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )			
	Intercrop	Monocrop	Open furrow	Tied-ridge	Intercrop	Monocrop	Open furrow	Tied-ridge
0	0.008 <sup>ef</sup>	0.007 <sup>f</sup>	0.008 <sup>e</sup>	0.009 <sup>e</sup>	3.868 <sup>e</sup>	3.573 <sup>e</sup>	3.748 <sup>f</sup>	3.693 <sup>f</sup>
1.5	0.093 <sup>de</sup>	0.099 <sup>d</sup>	0.094 <sup>d</sup>	0.098 <sup>d</sup>	4.762 <sup>d</sup>	4.582 <sup>d</sup>	4.727 <sup>e</sup>	4.617 <sup>e</sup>
3	0.135 <sup>c</sup>	0.125 <sup>c</sup>	0.13 <sup>c</sup>	0.13 <sup>c</sup>	7.04 <sup>c</sup>	6.935 <sup>c</sup>	7.457 <sup>c</sup>	6.518 <sup>d</sup>
4.5	0.247 <sup>a</sup>	0.208 <sup>b</sup>	0.242 <sup>a</sup>	0.213 <sup>b</sup>	9.822 <sup>a</sup>	8.93 <sup>b</sup>	9.677 <sup>a</sup>	9.075 <sup>b</sup>
LSD	0.014				0.495			

Vermicompost (t/ha)	Zinc (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )		Iron (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )		Manganese (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )	
	Intercrop	Monocrop	Intercrop	Monocrop	Intercrop	Monocrop
0	0.62 <sup>f</sup>	0.28 <sup>g</sup>	3.65 <sup>f</sup>	3.73 <sup>f</sup>	2.01 <sup>bcd</sup>	2.47 <sup>a</sup>
1.5	0.86 <sup>d</sup>	0.74 <sup>e</sup>	4.17 <sup>e</sup>	4.22 <sup>e</sup>	1.98 <sup>cd</sup>	2.16 <sup>b</sup>
3	1.18 <sup>b</sup>	1.08 <sup>c</sup>	5.16 <sup>c</sup>	4.72 <sup>d</sup>	1.89 <sup>d</sup>	2.08 <sup>bc</sup>
4.5	1.45 <sup>a</sup>	1.18 <sup>b</sup>	6.37 <sup>a</sup>	5.7 <sup>b</sup>	1.90 <sup>d</sup>	1.97 <sup>cd</sup>
LSD	0.08		0.38		0.18	

LSD = Least Significant Difference (cut-off point); Means sharing the same letters under each variable was non-significant (LSD>Minimum difference between corresponding values).



**Figure 2:** Two-way interaction effect of vermicompost with cropping methods and seedbed types as well as the two-way interaction effect of cropping method and seedbed types on ASNPC during 2021 (A, B, and C) and 2022 (D and E) years.

SS=sole sorghum; SB1/SB2= sorghum intercropping with *Babile-1* and *Babile-2* groundnut varieties; F= open-furrow planting; TD = tied ridge; Bars sharing the same letters are not significantly different at the 5% level of significance.

**Table 2:** Interaction effect of vermicompost, seedbed type, and sowing methods on sorghum stover yield and grain yield at Kile *Kebele* during 2021 and 2022 years.

(a) Stover yield (t/ha)

Cropping Pattern	VC (t/ha)				VC (t/ha)			
	2021 year				2022 year			
	0	1.5	3	4.5	0	1.5	3	4.5
SB1F	3.149 <sup>h</sup>	3.947 <sup>gh</sup>	6.852 <sup>d</sup>	8.34 <sup>bc</sup>	4.93 <sup>ijklm</sup>	4.794 <sup>klm</sup>	8.918 <sup>f</sup>	12.152 <sup>b</sup>
SB1TD	3.590 <sup>gh</sup>	5.490 <sup>e</sup>	8.177 <sup>c</sup>	10.81 <sup>a</sup>	4.79 <sup>klm</sup>	6.404 <sup>gh</sup>	10.770 <sup>d</sup>	12.01 <sup>bc</sup>
SB2F	3.273 <sup>gh</sup>	4.339 <sup>fg</sup>	6.194 <sup>de</sup>	9.275 <sup>b</sup>	5.29 <sup>ijkl</sup>	5.953 <sup>hi</sup>	9.905 <sup>e</sup>	12.619 <sup>b</sup>
SB2TD	3.940 <sup>gh</sup>	5.856 <sup>de</sup>	8.578 <sup>bc</sup>	10.95 <sup>a</sup>	5.14 <sup>ijkl</sup>	7.181 <sup>g</sup>	11.22 <sup>cd</sup>	14.205 <sup>a</sup>
SSF	3.213 <sup>h</sup>	5.804 <sup>de</sup>	3.264 <sup>gh</sup>	8.073 <sup>c</sup>	3.549 <sup>n</sup>	2.723 <sup>h</sup>	8.117 <sup>f</sup>	12.207 <sup>b</sup>
SSTD	3.766 <sup>gh</sup>	6.018 <sup>de</sup>	8.206 <sup>bc</sup>	8.83 <sup>bc</sup>	4.214 <sup>m</sup>	5.536 <sup>ijk</sup>	8.349 <sup>f</sup>	11.28 <sup>cd</sup>
LSD	1.092				0.814			

(b) Grain yield (t/ha)

Cropping Pattern	VC (t/ha)				VC (t/ha)			
	2021 year				2022 year			
	0	1.5	3	4.5	0	1.5	3	4.5
SB1F	1.503 <sup>n</sup>	2.49 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.54 <sup>d</sup>	4.782 <sup>c</sup>	1.981 <sup>j</sup>	2.689 <sup>h</sup>	3.413 <sup>g</sup>	5.033 <sup>cd</sup>
SB1TD	2.29 <sup>ijkl</sup>	2.728 <sup>ij</sup>	3.236 <sup>gh</sup>	5.350 <sup>b</sup>	2.171 <sup>j</sup>	2.836 <sup>h</sup>	4.719 <sup>de</sup>	5.602 <sup>b</sup>
SB2F	1.84 <sup>lmn</sup>	2.39 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.470 <sup>fg</sup>	4.35 <sup>cd</sup>	2.074 <sup>j</sup>	2.635 <sup>h</sup>	4.419 <sup>e</sup>	5.584 <sup>b</sup>
SB2TD	2.05 <sup>klm</sup>	2.819 <sup>hi</sup>	4.20 <sup>de</sup>	5.817 <sup>a</sup>	2.228 <sup>ij</sup>	2.931 <sup>h</sup>	4.813 <sup>de</sup>	6.014 <sup>a</sup>
SSF	1.445 <sup>n</sup>	2.538 <sup>ij</sup>	3.264 <sup>gh</sup>	4.16 <sup>de</sup>	1.549 <sup>k</sup>	2.723 <sup>h</sup>	3.562 <sup>fg</sup>	4.605 <sup>e</sup>
SSTD	1.627 <sup>mn</sup>	2.44 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.839 <sup>ef</sup>	5.285 <sup>b</sup>	1.885 <sup>jk</sup>	2.592 <sup>hi</sup>	3.941 <sup>f</sup>	5.286 <sup>bc</sup>
LSD	0.456				0.403			

SS = sole sorghum; SB1/SB2 = sorghum with *Babile-1* and *Babile-2* groundnut varieties; F = open-furrow planting; TD = tied ridge; VC = vermicompost; Means sharing the same letters are not significantly different at the 5% level of significance; LSD = least significant difference.

### Policy Recommendations

- Ministry of Agriculture should launch a targeted campaign and training to motivate farmers to produce and use vermicompost along with tied ridge and intercropping planting patterns for enhanced sorghum yield and striga weed management.
- A coordinated action is required by the Ministry of Labor and Skills, NGOs, and other concerned stakeholders to support the youth to commercialize vermicompost production.
- Investors, unions, and cooperatives should be involved in the large-scale production and commercialization of vermicompost.



## Effective Microbes Supplementation on Diets Boosts Growth Performance of Short-Eared Somali Goats

Feyisa Hundessa<sup>1\*</sup>, Meseret Girma<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Animal and Range Sciences, Haramaya University College of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences, Haramaya, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- Goat fed with 7% EM Bokashi supplementation gained 50% body weight whereas the control group gained 7.4% in short-eared Somali goats.
- Supplementation of the yearling goats with a diet containing 7% EM-Bokashi showed a commendable marginal rate of return of 19.5%.

### Introduction

Despite the large number and importance of goats in Ethiopia, productivity is still low due to mainly lack of sufficient and high-quality feed. Roughage which is characterized by poor quality constitutes a major feed resource for animals. Improving feed and nutrition through effective microbe-treated wheat bran (EM-Bokashi) optimizes rumen fermentation and increases protein supply for rumen microorganisms.

Effective microorganisms are a mixture of groups of organisms that have a reviving effect on the natural environment and consist of approximately 80 species of selected beneficial microorganisms, including lactic acid bacteria, yeasts, photosynthetic bacteria, and actinomycetes. Wheat bran Bokashi is prepared by mixing effective microbes with wheat bran to create probiotics that increase the quantity, availability, digestibility, and assimilation of nutrients in the animal body. The effective microbes equilibrate the microflora within the intestines of the animals and consequently improve feed conversion and weight gain due to

increased nutrient assimilation. So, to enhance the utilization of roughage feeds by livestock such as goats, the use of effective microbes- Bokashi is imperative. This study was conducted to evaluate the effects of the inclusion of different levels of wheat bran Bokashi in a concentrate mixture on the growth performance, and carcass yield of Somali goats fed a basal grass hay diet.

### Approaches and Results

Goat feeding experiment was conducted at Haramaya University Goat Farm in Eastern Ethiopia. A total of 20 yearling intact male short-eared Somali goats were purchased from local markets and used for a 90-day feeding trial. Animals were blocked based on their initial body weight using a randomized complete block design. The bucks were grouped into five blocks and four treatment groups (Table 1).

The concentrated mixtures formulated from wheat bran, noug seed cake, and ruminant vitamin and mineral premixes were fed to the animals on a DM basis at a rate of 2.5% of their body weight. A basal diet of pasture grass hay was provided ad libitum (as much as animals need). The result indicated that the intake of dry matter, organic matter, and crude protein increased as the inclusion level of EM Bokashi increased from 3% to 7%. On the other hand, the intake of neutral detergent fiber, acid detergent fiber, and acid detergent lignin decreased as the concentration increased from 3 to 7% (Table 2).

Nutrient digestibility was improved for goats fed with EM Bokashi compared to those without supplementation (Table 3). This might be attributed to microbial solubilization or increased biodegradability of cell wall components.

Feed supplemented with 7% EM Bokashi achieved the highest final body weight (27.9 kg), average daily gain, and feed conversion efficiency in bucks compared to those fed on the other treatment (Table 4).

**Table 1:** Experimental treatment arrangement.

Treatments	Basal Diet	Mixture or Proportions of Experimental Diets
Treatment 1 (Control)	<i>Ad libitum</i> grass hay	Concentrate mixture diet without EM WB <i>Bokashi</i>
Treatment 2	<i>Ad libitum</i> grass hay	3% EM <i>Bokashi</i> + 97% concentrate mixture diets
Treatment 3	<i>Ad libitum</i> grass hay	5% EM <i>Bokashi</i> + 95% concentrate mixture diets
Treatment 4	<i>Ad libitum</i> grass hay	7% EM <i>Bokashi</i> + 93% concentrate mixture diets

EM WB= Effective microorganisms Wheat bran; CMs= Concentrate mixtures (Noug seed cake+ WB+ Ruminant vitamin premixes)

**Table 2:** Daily nutrient intake of Somali goats fed on EM Bokashi.

Nutrient intake (gm/Day)	Treatments				Mean (±)	SEM
	T1	T2	T3	T4		
DMI	589.7 <sup>c</sup>	686.6 <sup>b</sup>	752 <sup>b</sup>	824.5 <sup>a</sup>	713.20	18.5
OMI	558 <sup>d</sup>	659.7 <sup>c</sup>	749.7 <sup>b</sup>	828.3 <sup>a</sup>	698.93	17.8
CPI	97.7 <sup>d</sup>	113 <sup>c</sup>	139.6 <sup>b</sup>	159 <sup>a</sup>	127.33	2.5
NDFI	466 <sup>a</sup>	432 <sup>ab</sup>	398 <sup>b</sup>	397.9 <sup>b</sup>	423.48	17.0
ADFI	191.8 <sup>a</sup>	165.5 <sup>ab</sup>	128 <sup>c</sup>	148.5 <sup>bc</sup>	158.45	9.0
ADLI	113.8 <sup>a</sup>	92.8 <sup>b</sup>	83.5 <sup>b</sup>	89.5 <sup>b</sup>	94.90	5.2

<sup>a-d</sup> Means bearing different superscripts within factors across columns are significantly different at  $P < 0.05$ ; SEM= Standard Error Mean; EM= Effective Microorganism; DMI= Dry Matter Intake; OMI= Organic Matter Intake; CPI = Crude Protein Intake; NDFI= Neutral Detergent Fiber Intake; ADFI= Acid Detergent Fiber Intake; MEI= Metabolizable Energy; T1= *Ad libitum* Grass Hay + 100% CMs+ 0% WB *Bokashi*; T2 = *Ad Libitum* Grass Hay + 3% WB *Bokashi* + 97% CMs; T3 = *Ad Libitum* Grass Heild + 5% WB *Bokashi* + 95% CMs; T4 = *Ad Libitum* Grass Hay + 7% WB *Bokashi* + 93% CMs.

**Table 3:** Apparent digestibility Coefficient (%) of Somali goats fed on EM Bokashi.

Nutrient	Treatments				SEM
	T1	T2	T3	T4	
DM	72.29 <sup>b</sup>	78.55 <sup>ab</sup>	80.34 <sup>a</sup>	83.50 <sup>a</sup>	1.82
OM	73.2 <sup>b</sup>	77.1 <sup>ab</sup>	80.5 <sup>a</sup>	82.4 <sup>a</sup>	1.73
CP	57.3 <sup>c</sup>	68.0 <sup>bc</sup>	77.7 <sup>ab</sup>	81.9 <sup>a</sup>	2.99
NDF	63.9 <sup>b</sup>	71 <sup>ab</sup>	80.3 <sup>a</sup>	77.4 <sup>a</sup>	2.78
ADF	42.9 <sup>b</sup>	45.5 <sup>ab</sup>	56 <sup>ab</sup>	61 <sup>a</sup>	4.69

<sup>a-d</sup> Means bearing different superscripts within factors across columns are significantly different at  $P < 0.05$ ; SEM= Standard Error Mean; T1= *Ad libitum* Grass Hay + 100% CMs+ 0% WB *Bokashi*; T2 = *Ad Libitum* Grass Hay + 3% WB *Bokashi* + 97% CMs; T3 = *Ad Libitum* Grass Heild + 5% WB *Bokashi* + 95% CMs; T4 = *Ad Libitum* Grass Hay + 7% WB *Bokashi* + 93% CMs.

**Table 4:** Body weight changes and FCE of Somali goats supplemented with EM Bokashi.

Weight parameter	Treatments				SEM
	T1	T2	T3	T4	
<b>IBW (kg)</b>	17.5	18.2	18.2	18.6	0.56
<b>FBW (kg)</b>	18.8 <sup>c</sup>	23.2 <sup>b</sup>	25.6 <sup>ab</sup>	27.9 <sup>a</sup>	0.72
<b>ADG (g/d)</b>	13.3 <sup>c</sup>	54.9 <sup>b</sup>	82.6 <sup>a</sup>	103.3 <sup>a</sup>	5.98
<b>FCE</b>	0.02 <sup>c</sup>	0.08 <sup>b</sup>	0.1 <sup>ab</sup>	0.124 <sup>a</sup>	0.01

Where: FBW=Final body weight; ADG= Average daily gain; FCE= Feed conversion efficiency

**Table 5:** Carcass yields and fat thickness of Somali Goats fed on EM Bokashi.

Parameter	Treatments				Mean
	T1	T2	T3	T4	
HCW (kg)	6.6	10.3	11.9	13.7	10.63
CCW (kg)	6.2	9.6	11.1	12.8	9.93
Lean (kg)	1.90	2.76	3.10	3.20	2.74
Bone (kg)	0.88	1.27	1.39	1.55	1.27
Fat (kg)	0.36	0.66	0.77	1.00	0.70
RDP (%)	44.9	54.3	58.7	61.6	54.88
REA(Inch sqr)	0.54	0.601	0.63	0.71	0.62
FT (mm)	1.40	2.81	2.94	3.30	2.61

HCW = Hot Carcass Weight; CCW = Cold Carcass Weight; RDP = Real Dressing Percentage (EBW) basis; REA=Rib eye area; FT = Fat thickness.

Hot and cold carcass weight, dressing percentage, and fat thickness showed an increasing trend with an increased inclusion rate of EM-Bokashi levels from 3 to 7% in the supplemental feed compared with those in the non-EM Bokashi-supplemented control group (Table 5). Bucks-fed diets supplemented with EM Bokashi had a greater carcass composition (lean, fat, and bone) than those fed on unsupplemented dietary groups. Finally, goats in the EM Bokashi supplement treatment groups had greater Rib eye area and back fat thickness than the animals in the control group.

### Policy Recommendations

- Universities, research centers, agricultural bureaus, NGOs, and other stakeholders should provide training for farmers and development agents on the importance, preparation, and utilization of EM Bokashi supplementation.
- Individuals and cooperative unions involved in medium and large-scale fattening are advised to use EM Bokashi supplementation.
- Ministry of Agriculture and NGOs should work on scaling up EM Bokashi on a wider scope.



## Training Interventions Enhances Hygiene and Meat Safety in Eastern Ethiopian Butcheries

Adem Hiko<sup>1\*</sup>, Getachew Shelfa<sup>1, 4</sup>, Sisay Girma<sup>1</sup>, Yesihak Yusuf<sup>2, 3</sup>, and Dabali Tadesse<sup>1, 3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Veterinary Medicine, Haramaya University, Ethiopia

<sup>2</sup>College of Agriculture and Natural Resource Management Haramaya University, Ethiopia

<sup>3</sup>Researches and Partnerships Office University, Ethiopia

<sup>4</sup>School of Veterinary Medicine, Dambi-Dolo University, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- Training for butchery workers substantially reduced *S. Aureus* contamination and prevalence from 52.4% to 11.9% demonstrating effectiveness in improving hygiene practices
- A significant reduction in *S. Aureus* contamination was observed in both environmental (41.66%) and meat samples (26.7%) after training intervention.
- High resistance rates to amoxicillin (88.68%) and pencillin-G (79.25%) among *S. Aureus* isolates indicates the need for prudent antibiotic use and ongoing monitoring.

### Introduction

Prevailing poor food handling and sanitation practices, inadequate food safety laws, weak regulatory systems, lack of financial resources to invest in safer equipment and lack of education for food-handlers attributed to food borne diseases. Animal products, such as meat, are generally regarded as high-risk commodity in respect of pathogen contents. Poor butchery shops (cutting boards, utensils, prep tables, scales and meat slicers) environmental hygiene, and personnel hygienic practices with low knowledge were reported in Ethiopia.

The presence of spoilage microbial on the minced meat and contact surface materials in butcherries with significant increases in microbial load with day heat at butchery shops have been reported in Ethiopia. Besides, the occurrences of public health risk due to microbial on meat and the environment has been reported. The *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, and *S. aureus* on meat contact surface samples were 29.17%, 4.17%, and 37.5% and in minced meat at 43.75%, 6.25% and 37.5% were reported from butchery shops, respectively. Furthermore, the risk of the presence of drug-resistant pathogen in butcher shops were reported from different parts of Ethiopia.

The need for workers training to reduce meat contamination has been a concern in a number of studies in which the effectiveness of food hygiene training was evaluated by using inspection checklists, microbiological analyses, and questionnaires. Thus, the aim of this study was to assess the improvement of hygienic meat handling at butchery shops using *Staphylococcus aureus* in Ethiopia.

## Approaches and Results

A cross-sectional study was conducted from November 2020 to June 2023 on butcherries of selected towns in Eastern Ethiopia (Haramaya, Awaday, Malk-Rafu and Harar towns). Two round sampling were performed. First round sampling had taken place before the delivery of hygienic meat handling training to the selected 30 butcher workers and the second one was after the delivery of the training. A total of 210 different samples (Carcass sample from flank, thorax, crutch, and breast sites) and environmental samples (swab samples were also taken from cutting board, knife, hooks, floor and personal hands) were collected during each round. The *S. aureus* was isolated from various samples collected from butcherries followed by two-day-training on hygienic meat handling for butcher workers. Based on the recommendations by Vaz et al. (2005), regarding the need for supervision and refresher activities for food (meat) handlers, theoretical and practical trainings were delivered to the selected representative meat shops workers. Two months later, similar number and types of samples were re-collected and tested for *S. aureus*. Antimicrobial resistance test was performed using the Kirby-Bauer disk diffusion method only on randomly selected 53 *S. aureus* isolates during the first round.

From a total of 210 samples taken from the selected butchery shops, an overall *S. aureus* prevalence of 51.4% and 11.90% were observed before and after the training, respectively, showing significant reduction (39.5%). Significant levels of *S. aureus* contamination reduction in environmental (41.66%) and from meat (26.70%) were observed. Prevalence of *S. aureus* before the delivery of training in environmental and meat samples was similar. But, significant differences were observed after the training ( $P = 0.03$ ). Overall and at the environmental samples, significant reductions were observed after training ( $p < 0.001$ ). In general odds of *S. aureus* reduction after the training were more than three, nine and seven fold at environmental, meat and overall samples, respectively. All of the 30 respondents (butcher workers) were males (100%). From the respondents, 11 (36.67%) have

elementary class educations, 12 (40%) were in age group between 26–30 years and 13 (43.33%) had between 1 to 2 years of work experience in butchery shops. Regarding the butcherries demography and the prevalence of *S. aureus*, prevalence of 50% and 46.7% were observed before and after the training, respectively. Considering the workers age and level of education, *S. aureus* was observed in all, except for the degree holders. Considerable *S. aureus* reductions were also observed after the training.

Antimicrobial resistance profiles of the 53 *S. aureus* isolate were also studied. Pan susceptibility to microbial complete susceptible to all tested antimicrobial agents (gentamicin) and resistance to antibiotics used treat serious bacterial infections (vancomycin) were observed. The majority of isolates were susceptible to different antibiotics such as chloramphenicol (83.02%), sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (69.81%) and erythromycin (60.38%). Again, the majorities of isolates were resistant to amoxicillin (88.68%) and penicillin-G (79.25%). Distribution of the resistant isolates ( $n = 53$ ) against the combination of drugs of the same generic were observed. Two generic drug (beta lactam and glycol-peptide group) resistant isolates were 67.92%. Multiples drug ( $\geq 3$  drugs generic) resistant isolates were 16 (30.19%). Two of the isolates (3.77%) were resistant to drugs of four generic groups (beta lactam, sulfonamide, macrolides and glycol-peptide groups).

## Policy Recommendations

- Ministry of health and regional health bureaus should provide continuous training on hygienic meat handling, awareness creation on appropriate use of antimicrobials to reduce the prevalence of antimicrobial-resistant pathogens.
- Ministry of health, NGOs and other stakeholders need to provide logistic support and frequent supervision to ensure significant, sustainable and long-term improvements of hygienic meat handling.



## Liver Cirrhosis in Eastern Ethiopia: Strong Association with High Level of Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>

Abraham Mekuria<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Lei Xia<sup>3</sup>, Tekabe Abdosh Ahmed<sup>1</sup>, Solomon Bishaw<sup>5</sup>, Zelalem Teklemariam<sup>1</sup>, Teshome Nedi<sup>1</sup>, Tefera Abula<sup>1</sup>, Ephrem Engidawork<sup>1</sup>, Yun Yun Gong<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Health Sciences, Addis Ababa University, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

<sup>2</sup>College of Health and Medical Sciences, Haramaya University, Harar, Ethiopia

<sup>3</sup>School of Food Science and Nutrition, University of Leeds, Leeds, United Kingdom

### Key Messages

- Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> albumin adduct detected in patients with high levels ( $\geq 8.6$  pg/mg) was found to be strongly associated with liver cirrhosis.
- High AF-alb levels were associated with an increased risk of liver cirrhosis, alongside factors such as older age, farming occupation, family history of liver disease, and HBV infection.

### Introduction

Liver cirrhosis, marked by the change of liver structure and the formation of regenerative nodules, is a major cause of illness and death among patients with liver disease. It is a significant global health issue and responsible for 2.4% of all deaths in 2019 (Huang et al., 2023).

In Ethiopia, liver cirrhosis ranks as the seventh leading cause of mortality, accounting for 24 deaths per 100,000 population. Although treatment for liver cirrhosis has improved significantly in recent years, the attitude of patients still remains poor. Therefore, it is essential to prioritize the identification and management of preventable risk factors. Liver cirrhosis is a serious condition linked to various risk factors, including obesity, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, excessive alcohol consumption, and infections from Hepatitis B or C virus (HBV or

HCV) (Huang et al., 2023; Wang et al., 2022). Additionally, autoimmune disorders, cholestatic diseases, and iron overload are among the contributors. Despite remarkable advancements in our understanding of this disease, one-third of cirrhosis cases in sub-Saharan Africa are still classified as cirrhosis of the liver of unknown cause (Mokdad et al., 2014).

A previous study in Eastern Ethiopia revealed that 55% of liver cirrhosis cases were of uncertain origin. Tissue examinations have shown that these cases often involve toxic liver injury which calls for further study and interventions. Dietary exposure to aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> (AFB<sub>1</sub>), a potent fungal toxin produced by *Aspergillus flavus* and *Aspergillus parasiticus*, is increasingly recognized as a significant contributor to liver cirrhosis.

A recent study in Guatemala revealed a strong association between AFB<sub>1</sub> exposure and the incidence of liver cirrhosis. In Eastern Ethiopia, multiple studies have shown alarming levels of AFB<sub>1</sub> contamination in sorghum and groundnut. However, there is limited evidence linking AFB<sub>1</sub> exposure to the development of liver cirrhosis. Therefore, this study is aimed to investigate exposure to aflatoxin and the risk of liver cirrhosis linkage in Eastern Ethiopia.

## Approaches and Results

A case-control study was conducted in Hiwot Fana Comprehensive Specialized University Hospital (HFCSUH), Harar, Eastern Ethiopia, from 1 January 2020 to 31 July 2021. A total of 127 cases and 253 control patients were included

based on diagnosis with ultrasound-based cirrhosis scale. A structured questionnaire and standardized formats were used to gather demographic, lifestyle, and clinical information.

**Table 1:** Multivariable binary logistic regression analysis of predictive factors of liver cirrhosis in Eastern Ethiopia, 2020/21.

Variables	Category	Cases n (%)	Control n (%)	COR (95% CI)	AOR (95% CI)
Gender	Male	84 (66)	144 (57)	1.5 (0.9, 2.3)	1.0 (0.6, 1.9)
	Female	43 (34)	109 (43)	1.00	1.00
Age category	<35	65 (51)	125 (49)	1.00	1.00
	35-44	23 (18)	48 (19)	0.9 (0.5, 1.6)	0.5 (0.3, 1.1)
	45-54	18 (14)	32 (13)	1.1 (0.6, 2.1)	0.7 (0.3, 1.5)
	55 and above	21 (17)	48 (19)	0.8 (0.5, 1.5)	0.4 (0.2, 0.8) *
Residence	Urban	20 (16)	78 (31)	1.00	1.00
	Rural	107 (84)	175 (69)	2.4 (1.4, 4.1)	1.0 (0.5, 2.0)
Marital status	Never married	14 (11)	52 (20)	0.5 (0.3, 0.9)	0.7 (0.3, 1.6)
	Married	110 (87)	194 (77)	1.00	1.00
	Divorced/Widowed	3 (2)	7 (3)	0.8 (0.2, 3.0)	1.4 (0.3, 7.6)
Formal education	No	102 (80)	140 (55)	1.00	1.00
	Yes	25 (20)	113 (45)	0.3 (0.2, 0.5)	0.6 (0.3, 1.3)
Occupation	Not farmer	23 (18)	120 (47)	1.00	1.00
	Farmer	104 (82)	133 (53)	4.0 (2.4, 6.8)	3.0 (1.5, 6.0) *
Khat use	No	48 (38)	132 (52)	1.00	1.00
	Yes	79 (62)	121 (48)	1.8 (1.2, 2.8)	1.3 (0.7, 2.4)
Tobacco use	No	99 (78)	221 (87)	1.00	1.00
	Yes	28 (22)	32 (13)	2.0 (1.1, 3.4)	1.4 (0.7, 2.8)
Body mass index	Normal	73 (58)	162 (64)	1.00	1.00
	Underweight	45 (35)	82 (32)	1.2 (0.8, 1.9)	1.4 (0.8, 2.3)
	Overweight	9 (7)	9 (4)	2.2 (0.8, 5.8)	1.8 (0.6, 5.7)
Family history of liver disease	No	111 (87)	245 (97)	1.00	1.00
	Yes	16 (13)	8 (3)	3.5 (1.5, 8.0)	2.9 (1.1, 7.9) *
HBV Positive	No	100 (79)	239 (94.5)	1.00	1.00
	Yes	27 (21)	14 (5.5)	4.6 (2.3, 9.2)	4.0 (1.9, 8.8) *
AF-alb adduct level	Nondetectable	32 (25)	91 (36)	1.00	1.00
	Low	38 (30)	91 (36)	1.2 (0.7, 2.1)	1.2 (0.6, 2.2)
	High	57 (45)	71 (28)	2.3 (1.3, 3.9)	2.0 (1.1, 3.7) *

Note: \**p* value < 0.05; AF-alb, aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> (AFB<sub>1</sub>)-albumin adduct; AOR, Adjusted Odds Ratio; COR, Crude Odds Ratio; HBV, Hepatitis B Virus.

In addition, blood samples were collected from each participant to examine liver function, hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), and an aflatoxin-albumin assay. The relationships between liver cirrhosis and the independent variables were statistically analyzed. The findings reveal that AF-alb levels were detected in 75% of liver cirrhosis cases compared to 64% of controls. The median level of AF-alb in cases was 11 pg/mg (IQR: 5.5-25), notably higher than the 7.0 pg/mg (IQR: 4.3-20.5) found in the controls which is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ) (Table 1).

The probability of developing liver cirrhosis decreased by 60% in patients aged 55 years and above compared with patients younger than 35 years. Patients who were farmers by occupation and those with a family history of liver disease had 3- and 2.9-times higher possibility of developing liver cirrhosis than their counterparts, respectively. Hepatitis B virus seropositive patients had a 4 times higher possibility of developing liver cirrhosis than seronegative patients. Likewise, the chance of developing liver cirrhosis in patients with high

concentrations of AF-alb was 2 times higher than in those with undetected levels.

### **Policy Recommendations**

- Ministry of Agriculture and concerned stakeholders should develop and implement a comprehensive strategy to reduce AFB<sub>1</sub> contamination in the food value chain through proper pre and post-harvest management.
- Ministry of Agriculture and other stakeholders should conduct regular monitoring of AFB<sub>1</sub> levels in food and feed commodities to reduce aflatoxin.
- Ministry of Health should regularly screen patients with hepatitis B virus seropositive and family history of liver disease for liver cirrhosis.
- Concerned stakeholders should conduct an awareness creation campaign to educate farmers, traders, and consumers on safe food handling practices, and the risk of AFB<sub>1</sub> exposure and its association with liver cirrhosis.



## Schizophrenia on the rise in Eastern Ethiopia

Fethia Mohammed<sup>1\*</sup>, Biftu Geda<sup>2</sup>, Tesfaye Assebe Yadeta<sup>1</sup>, Yadeta Dessie<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Health and Medical Sciences, Haramaya University, Harar, Ethiopia

<sup>2</sup>School of Health Sciences, Madda Walabu University, Shashamane, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- The trends of Schizophrenia (severe mental illness) increased from 57% in 2016 to 65% in 2020 in eastern Ethiopia
- Schizophrenia was associated with unemployment, educational status, having a family history of mental illness, and polysubstance uses.
- Non-adherence to anti-psychotic medications was observed in 44.57% of patients with schizophrenia which were linked to current substance use, treated with first-generation antipsychotics, poor insight into their illness, and experienced medication side effects.
- Poly-substance users and those who experienced perceived self-stigma were the independent predictors of low quality of life in social domain.

### Introduction

Schizophrenia is a severe mental disorder characterized by delusions, hallucinations, and negative symptoms (Patel et al., 2014), onset in late adolescence or early adulthood. Although the exact cause is unknown, genetic, environmental, and behavioral factors may influence the likelihood of developing the disorder (Bruijnzeel and Tandon, 2011). Schizophrenia is a global serious health problem that affects an estimated 24 million people globally (World Health Organization, 2022). more than 15 million in China (Ma et al., 2022) and 5 million in Africa (Rachel Feldman, 2014, Saha et

al., 2005). It ranks among the top ten in terms of global disease burden (Charlson et al., 2018), is associated with unhealthy lifestyle choices such as obesity and substance abuse, and has a high suicide rate, this might result in a 10- to 25-year decrease in life expectancy (Alfredsson et al., 2017). Antipsychotic medication is a long-term treatment, but poor adherence can lead to negative outcomes like relapse, hospitalization, and suicide (A. Orrico-Sánchez et al., 2020). Schizophrenia significantly impacts the quality of life, with hallucinations, delusions, cognitive impairments, and social isolation (Vassileva et al., 2014). Although Ethiopia has adopted the 2030 Sustainable Development Agenda to decrease mental illnesses like schizophrenia and has developed a comprehensive national mental health plan (Ethiopian Federal Ministry of Health, 2020).

### Approaches and Results

A hospital-based retrospective study was conducted among 29,184 medical records of psychiatric patients from 2016 to 2020. A hospital-based matched case-control study included 218 patients with schizophrenia and 218 healthy individuals aged  $\geq 18$  year who visited hospitals during the same time period and, hospital-based cross-sectional study was conducted among 909 patients with schizophrenia age  $> 18$  year. A structured questionnaire was used to obtain information about socio-demographic characteristics, clinical factors and substance use related questions

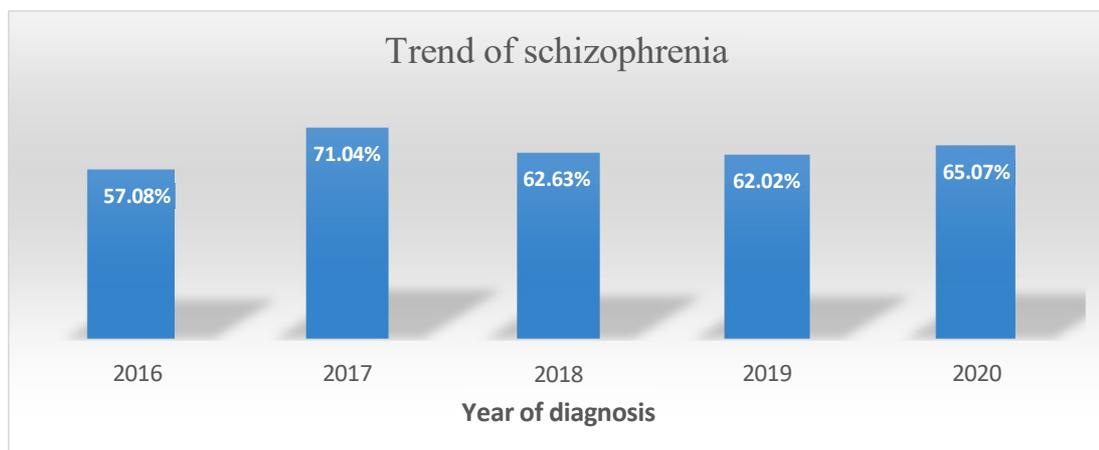
through Alcohol, Smoking and Substance Involvement Screening Test (ASSIST) were used to obtain information about substance use (Group, 2002). Antipsychotic medication adherence was measured using a modified version of, Medication Adherence Rating Scale (MARS), which is a 10-item self-report scale. A MARS score of 3 or higher indicates adherence, while a MARS score of less than or equal to 2 indicates non-adherence to the antipsychotic treatment (Thompson et al., 2000).

Insight was measured using the self-report insight scale for Psychosis (ISP) is an 8-item self-report scale that is simple to answer and represent three subscales: awareness of illness (2 items), symptom relabeling (2 items), and treatment need (4 items). With a score of 9 or more indicating good insight (Birchwood et al., 1994).

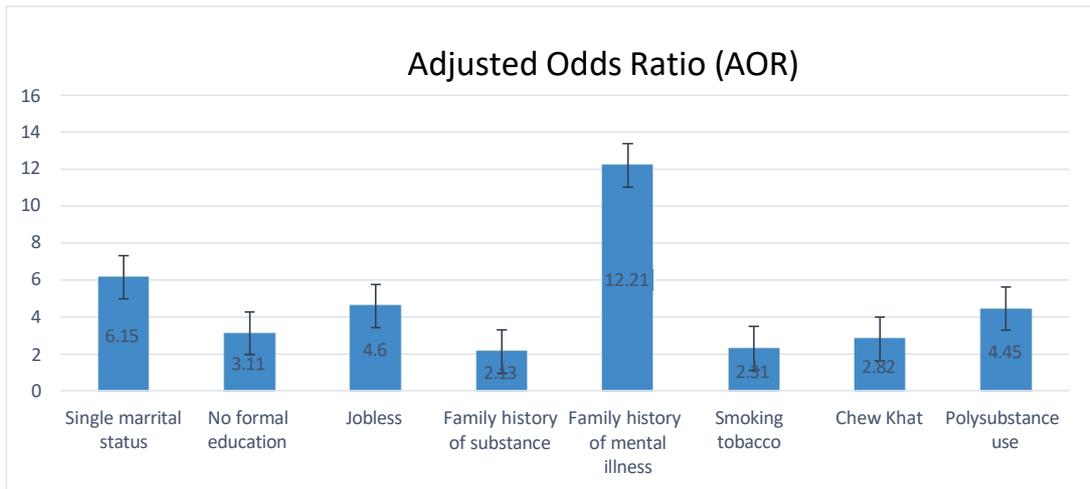
To assess the quality of life, World Health Organization Quality of Life Assessment Short version, (WHOQOL-BREF), were used which contains 26 items of self-administered generic questionnaire and its short version of the WHOQoL-100 scale were used (Organization, 1998). The tool has four domain scores: physical health (7 items), psychological health (6 items),

social relationships (3 items), environmental health domain (8 items) as well as two separately scored items about the individuals' perception of their quality of life. Therefore, domain scores are scaled in a positive direction (i.e. higher scores correspond to a better quality of life (Skevington et al., 2004). The finding indicated that the mean age of the participants was 34.18 years (SD=+10.43) ranging from 18 to 65 years. The majority of the respondents were males, accounting for 706 (77.67%) of the sample and slightly more than half (56.55%) of the participants were from urban settings. Moreover, a significant proportion (42.57%) of the participants had no formal education and nearly half (40.70%) of them had no paid jobs.

Schizophrenia has shown an increased trend over the five years (2016 to 2020) from 57% to 65% (Figure 1). Schizophrenia is significantly associated with no formal educational (AOR: 3.11; 95% CI: 1.30–7.42), single marital status (AOR: 6.15; 95% CI: 2.47–15.28) and unemployed status (AOR: 4.60; 95% CI: 1.80–11.71), family history of mental illness (AOR: 12.21; 95% CI: 4.83–30.00), current tobacco users (AOR: 2.31; 95% CI: 1.08–4.91), Khat chewer (AOR: 2.82; 95% CI: 1.23–6.45), and polysubstance users (AOR: 4.45; 95% CI: 1.28–15.45) (Figure 2).

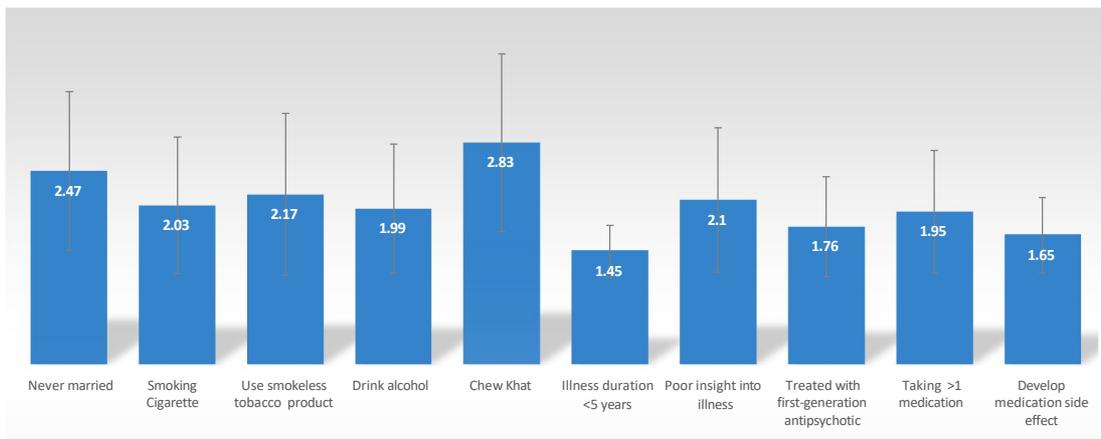


**Figure 1:** Overall Trend of patients with schizophrenia from 2016-2020.



**Figure 2:** Determinants of schizophrenia at selected public Hospitals, Eastern Ethiopia.

Non-adherence to anti-psychotic medications was observed in 44.57% of patients with schizophrenia. Non-adherence to medication was associated with single marital status (AOR=2.478; 95% CI(1.713-3.855), current cigarette smoker (AOR= 2.034; 95 % CI (1.496- 2.674), alcohol users (AOR= 1.991 ; 95 % CI (1.457- 2.719), Khat consumers (AOR= 2.836; 95 % CI (2.0601- 3.902) and illness duration less than or equal to 5 years) (AOR 1.446; 95 % CI (1.049- 1.993) (Figure 3).



**Figure 3:** Factors associated with antipsychotic medications nonadherence. Among patients with schizophrenia at public Hospitals, Eastern Ethiopia from December 1, 2022, to January 31, 2023.

Among the four domains of quality of life, respondents scored the highest mean in the environmental health domain 23.39 ( $\pm 3.64$ ) and lowest in the social health domain 9.52 ( $\pm 2.57$ ). Physical health domain quality of life reduced by 0.86 ( $p$ -value=0.040) among those who have low social support. Psychological health domain quality of life was reduced by 0.77 ( $\beta = -0.768$ ,  $P = 0.001$ ), among polysubstance users and by 0.48 among individuals with poor social support. Social relation domain quality of life reduced by -0.7 ( $\beta = -0.71$ ,  $P = 0.001$ ) among polysubstance users and reduced by 0.57 ( $\beta = -0.57$ ,  $P = 0.0001$ ) among those who perceive self-stigma. Environmental health domain quality of life reduced by 0.532 ( $\beta = 1.125$ ,  $p$ -value=0.0001) among patients with poor social support.

## **Policy Recommendations**

- Ministry of Health, Customs authority, and law enforcing agencies should implement and promote strategies that reduce poly/substance use.
- Health institutions in collaboration with NGOs should establish rehabilitation centers and provide counseling services.
- Community leaders, religious institution, universities and schools should create awareness on the effects of substance uses.
- Community and religious leaders should take the leading role to reduce stigma and promote social support.



## High Incidence of Surgical Site Infections and Poor Prevention Practice among Health Care Providers in Hospitals in Eastern Ethiopia

Mohammed Yusuf<sup>1\*</sup>, Burka Mohammedsani<sup>1</sup>, Jemal Abdela<sup>1</sup>, Ahmedmenewer Abdu<sup>1</sup>, Hussein Mohammed<sup>1</sup>, Mohammed Abdurke<sup>1</sup>, Ame Mehadi<sup>1</sup>, Fuad Adem<sup>1</sup>, Abdi Amin<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Health and Medical Sciences, Haramaya University, Harar, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- A significant number of patients (13.98%) in Eastern Ethiopia hospitals develop infections at the surgical site after their operations/surgery and gram-negative bacteria were found predominant (66.10%) isolates causing the infections.
- Staphylococcus Species (the bacteria often associated with skin normal flora) followed by Klebsiella Spps and E. coli were the most common multidrug-resistant bacterial isolates identified by drug susceptibility patterns.
- Nurses in surgical and maternity wards often don't follow the best practices to prevent surgical site infections.

### Introduction

A surgical site infection (SSI) is a type of healthcare-associated infection. It is an infection that occurs near or at the incision site and/or deeper underlying tissue spaces and organs within 30 days of a surgical procedure. It remains an important public health challenge in the clinical setting. It accounts for a high proportion of the total number of hospital-acquired infections and has a great impact on patients' healthcare costs, morbidity, and mortality worldwide. Despite improvements in operating

room practices, instrument sterilization methods, better surgical techniques, and the best efforts of infection prevention strategies, surgical site infections remain major causes of healthcare-associated infections in developing countries. Unlike other health professionals, nurses are the primary responsible bodies and can play a central role in preventing surgical site infections. However, the incidence of surgical site infection, bacterial isolates antimicrobial susceptibility, and the nurses' practices toward surgical site infection prevention are rarely studied in Ethiopia, particularly in the eastern part of the country.

### Approaches and Results

A hospital-based prospective cohort study was conducted in public hospitals in Eastern Ethiopia. A total of 801 patients who underwent major surgical procedures were selected systematically and followed for the outcomes of interest (SSI). Likewise, a cross-sectional study was undertaken among 476 randomly selected nurses working in public hospitals in Eastern Ethiopia. Data were collected by reviewing patient cards, interviewing patients and nurses, observing surgical sites for the outcomes, and wound care practices using standard checklists. Descriptive analysis was done and a logistic regression model was employed to assess the association between the predictors and outcome variables.

Among the tested swabs 112 (13.98%) clinical samples of surgical site wounds yielded bacteria growth based on culture. The majority (66.1%) of these isolates were gram-negative. Staphylococcus species were the 36 leading isolates (32.14%) followed by Escherichia coli 22(19.6%) and Klebsiella species 21(18.75%).

Staphylococcus species showed high (%) resistance to the most commonly used antibiotics; azithromycin, gentamycin, cotrimoxazole, erythromycin, tetracycline, and penicillin G, but better susceptibility to vancomycin.

**Table 1:** Multivariate analysis of factors associated with SSIs among patients undergoing major surgical procedures in public Hospitals in Eastern Ethiopia, 2024.

Variables	SSI status		COR (95%CI)	AOR (95%CI)
	Yes N(%)	No N(%)		
Age in years				
<=18	12(20.0%)	48(80.0%)	1	
19-40	83(14.6%)	485(85.4%)	0.685(0.349,1.343)	0.700(0.308,1.592)
>40	42(24.3%)	131(75.7%)	1.282(0.623,2.639)	1.203(0.481,3.006)
Sex				
Male	58(21.6%)	210(78.4%)	1.578(1.089,2.312)	.746(0.396,1.404)
Female	79(14.8%)	454(85.2%)	1	
Wound type				
Clean	31(7.0%)	414(93.0%)	1	
Contaminated	106(29.8%)	250(70.2%)	5.662(3.684,8.704)	14.725(8.210,26.410)*
Pre-operative length of hospital stay				
<7days	118(15.8%)	630(84.2%)	1	
>=7days	19(35.8%)	34(64.2%)	2.984(1.646,5.408)	2.452(1.113, 5.402) *
Duration of surgical procedure				
Within 30 minutes	16(10.7%)	134(89.3%)	1	
31-60 minutes	29(12.6%)	202(87.4%)	1.202(0.629,2.299)	1.077(0.509,2.282)
>60 minutes	92(21.9%)	328(78.1%)	2.349(1.332,4.144)	2.598(1.217,5.546) *
Prophylactic antibiotics				
Received	87(13.4%)	560(86.6%)	1	
Not received	50(32.5%)	104(67.5%)	3.0951(2.062,4.644)	5.506(3.006, 10.084) *
ASA score				
<3	109(14.8%)	628(85.2%)	1	
=>3	28(43.8%)	36(56.2%)	4.481(2.627,7.644)	3.497(1.713,7.141) *
Presence of comorbid illness				
Present	27(30.7%)	61(69.3%)	2.426(1.477,3.987)	4.088(2.266, 7.375) *
Absent	110(15.4%)	603(84.6%)	1	
Cigarette smoking				
Yes	27(30.0%)	63(70.0%)	2.342(1.428,3.840)	1.210(0.560, 2.613)
No	110(15.5%)	601(84.5%)	1	
Chat chewing				
Yes	74(27.7%)	193(72.3%)	2.867(1.969,4.173)	2.884(1.322, 3.613) *
No	63(11.8%)	471(88.2%)	1	
Nutritional status				
Normal weight	97(14.8%)	558(85.2%)	1	
Underweight	22(33.3%)	44(66.7%)	2.876(1.651,5.012)	1.881(0.509,2.084)
Overweight	18(22.5%)	62(77.5%)	1.670(0.947,2.945)	1.030(0.724,2.738)

ASA- American Society of Anesthesiologists

Klebsiella species showed a higher (%) resistance to ceftriaxone, Ciprofloxacin, and amoxicillin with clavulanic acid, however, better susceptibility to meropenam, gentamycin, and piperacillin with tazobactam. Escherichia coli demonstrated high resistance (%) to ceftriaxone and cotrimoxazole, however, they showed higher susceptibility to meropenam followed by gentamycin and piperacillin with tazobactam in a similar pattern.

In multivariate analysis, factors like wound type, pre-operative hospital stay, duration of surgical procedure, prophylactic/preventative antibiotics use, overall health (ASA score), presence of comorbidity, and khat chewing statistically remain significantly associated with SSI development (Table 1).

The level of good surgical site infection prevention practice was 56.4%. Taking infection prevention training (AOR=1.69, 95% CI:1.11-2.58), using infection prevention guidelines (AOR=2.45, 95% CI:1.34-4.47), having an adequate supply of wound care materials (AOR=1.81, 95% CI:1.21-2.71), having good knowledge (AOR=1.81, 95% CI:1.21-2.71), and having a good attitude (AOR=1.83, 95% CI:1.21-2.77) were significantly and positively associated with good practice of surgical site infection preventions.

## Policy Recommendations

- Ministry of Health, Customs authority, and law enforcing agencies should implement and promote strategies that reduce multiple/substance use.
- Health institutions in collaboration with NGOs should establish rehabilitation centers and provide counselling services.
- Community leaders, religious institutions, universities, and schools should create awareness of the effects of substance use.
- Community and religious leaders should take the leading role to reduce stigma and promote social support.



## Affordable and Nutrient-rich Complementary Food Formulations from Locally Available Commodities

Anbesse Girma<sup>1\*</sup>, Solomon Abera<sup>1</sup>, Shewangizawe Teketele<sup>1</sup>, Mikiyas Kebede<sup>1</sup>, Jalene Gelan<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Haramaya Institute of Technology, Haramaya University, Haramaya, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- Complementary foods can be prepared from locally available commodities such as germinated or roasted maize and groundnut, orange fleshed-sweet potato, and spinach with high nutrient density and sensory acceptability.
- Nutrient-rich complementary foods with protein content of 15.35-16.39%, essential micronutrients (iron: 7.16-10.36 mg/100 g,  $\beta$ -carotene: 113.40-197.53 mg/100g), diverse nutritional profiles (391.82-440 Kcal), and varying anti-nutrient levels (tannins: 2.22-5.79 mg/100 g) were formulated.

### Introduction

Food and nutrition insecurity are critical in sub-Saharan Africa, particularly in Ethiopia, where malnutrition severely impacts women, children, and infants. Despite some progress, 21.6% of the population remains undernourished. Malnutrition in infants contributes to high mortality rates, as breastfeeding alone cannot meet their nutritional needs after six months. Many infants lack access to diverse, nutrient-rich diets, leaving them susceptible to infections and diseases. In Eastern Hararghe, where cereal-based diets dominate, the nutritional inadequacy of staple foods like sorghum exacerbates vitamin and mineral deficiencies, leading to widespread malnutrition. High-quality commercial complementary foods are often unaffordable for low-income households, making it essential to

develop affordable and nutrient-dense alternatives using locally available ingredients. To this end, this study aimed to formulate complementary foods from locally available diverse crops cereals.

### Approaches and Results

Nutrient-rich complementary foods were formulated from locally available ingredients, including maize, groundnut, orange-fleshed sweet potato, and spinach. The raw materials were obtained from Haramaya University and local farmers. Sample preparation involved processing the orange-fleshed sweet potato and spinach into flours, alongside roasted and germinated flours of maize and groundnut. These ingredients were blended in various proportions to create eight complementary food formulations with a half kg including 4.5% sugar and 0.5% salt. The formulations from F1 to F4 were produced from roasted ingredients while F5 to F8 were from germinated maize and groundnut, respectively. The selection was based on the performance of pre-treatments on exhibiting better chemical, physical, and functional properties of the flour (Table 1).

The formulations were designed based on established nutritional requirements for infants, incorporating precise ratios of each ingredient. The final products were enriched with 4.5% sugar and 0.5% salt, then packaged and stored appropriately. To evaluate the nutritional quality, the study utilized standard methods to analyze moisture, protein, fat, carbohydrate, energy density, minerals, and beta-carotene contents.

In addition, anti-nutritional factors such as tannins and phytic acids; functional properties such as water absorption and solubility; and sensory acceptability through taste tests were determined.

The nutritional analysis showed promising results, with formulations providing balanced macronutrients and essential vitamins and minerals (Table 2). Among the formulas produced, F1 and F5 were found better infant formulas with appreciable chemical and sensory acceptability.

The selected formulas (F1 and F5) were selected based on functional properties, anti-nutritional factors (primarily tannin), proximate, minerals, beta-carotene content, and sensory acceptability (integral characteristic of a new product). Although some of the formulations are better, a compromise in chemical composition was made to maintain formulae with reduced antinutritional components (tannin) and enhanced sensory acceptance.

The nutritional quality of the formulations was notably high, with protein content ranging from 15.35% to 16.57%, effectively meeting the dietary protein requirements of infants. The

energy density of the formulations, measured between 383.82 and 412.56 Kcal per 100 g, was sufficient to support healthy infant growth. Additionally, the formulations were rich in calcium and beta-carotene, essential nutrients that promote strong bone development and enhance immunity.

The developed formulations significantly reduce anti-nutritional factors, such as tannins, phytic acids, and phenolic content, thereby enhancing nutrient bioavailability. Additionally, the formulations displayed improved functional properties, including better water absorption and solubility which facilitate easy preparation and digestion; particularly for infants. From a sensory perspective, formulas F1 (roasted maize and groundnut) and F5 (germinated maize and groundnut) stood out by receiving the highest scores for taste, texture, and overall acceptability, positioning them as ideal candidates for large-scale production. The formulations provide a cost-effective alternative to expensive commercial products, addressing the challenge of malnutrition among infants in resource-limited settings. The developed products are well-suited for widespread adoption due to their lower anti-nutritional factors and high sensory acceptability.

**Table 1:** Total blending combination.

Formula (F)	Blending Ratio (%)			
	Roasted Maize	Roasted Groundnut	OFSP	Spinach
F1	60	15	10	10
F2	55	10	15	15
F3	50	15	20	10
F4	45	10	25	15
	Germinated Maize	Germinated Groundnut	OFSP	Spinach
F5	60	15	10	10
F6	55	10	15	15
F7	50	15	20	10
F8	45	10	25	15

**Table 2:** Energy and proximate compositions of prepared infant formula.

Formula	Fat (%)	Protein (%)	Ca (mg /100g)	CHO (%)	Vit A (µg/g)	Energy (Kcal)
F1	10.8±0.65 <sup>a</sup>	16.39±0.71 <sup>a</sup>	68.97±0.73 <sup>c</sup>	60.35 ±0.81 <sup>c</sup>	120.32±0.78 <sup>cd</sup>	404.19 ±2.67 <sup>ab</sup>
F2	9.39±0.34 <sup>a</sup>	16.18±1.31 <sup>a</sup>	99.02±0.83 <sup>ab</sup>	63.07 ±2.06 <sup>ba</sup>	172.57±6.83 <sup>b</sup>	401.60 ±6.77 <sup>ab</sup>
F3	10.5±1.06 <sup>a</sup>	15.68±0.52 <sup>a</sup>	79.46±1.28 <sup>abc</sup>	62.08 ±2.21 <sup>a</sup>	126.99±5.89 <sup>c</sup>	405.69 ±3.3 <sup>ab</sup>
F4	8.10±0.39 <sup>a</sup>	16.02±0.04 <sup>a</sup>	90.98±0.97 <sup>abc</sup>	61.69±0.87 <sup>c</sup>	162.33±0.03 <sup>ab</sup>	383.82± 2.77 <sup>b</sup>
F5	12.4± 0.43 <sup>a</sup>	15.60±0.46 <sup>a</sup>	66.75±0.619 <sup>c</sup>	60.12 ±0.54 <sup>d</sup>	113.4±16.9 <sup>d</sup>	412.56± 4.87 <sup>a</sup>
F6	10.52±0.42 <sup>a</sup>	15.35±0.38 <sup>a</sup>	102.48±3.59 <sup>a</sup>	61.42± 0.49 <sup>d</sup>	186.07±5.47 <sup>ab</sup>	401.87 ±4.55 <sup>ab</sup>
F7	11.92±0.60 <sup>a</sup>	16.14±0.83 <sup>a</sup>	74.75±0.70 <sup>abc</sup>	60.08±1.38 <sup>bc</sup>	131.98±3.54 <sup>c</sup>	412.21 ±4.78 <sup>a</sup>
F8	11.31±0.24 <sup>a</sup>	16.57±0.52 <sup>a</sup>	84.63±0.96 <sup>ab</sup>	59.61 ±0.08 <sup>d</sup>	197.53±4.34 <sup>a</sup>	406.64 ±1.05 <sup>ab</sup>
CV (%)	24.21	4.77	17.67	5.58	5.06	3.28
LSD	4.567	1.32	25.76	5.89	13.52	23.09

Values represent means ± standard deviation, n=3, results are on a dry basis. Means with the same superscript on the same column are not significantly different ( $p>0.05$ ).

**Table 3:** Comparison of nutritional composition formulated formula with selected commercial formulas.

Chemical composition	Formulations		Commercial formula	RDA*	% of RDA satisfied by the new formula
	F1	F5	Cerelac/Faffa		
Protein (%)	16.39	15.60	15.8/18	>15	100
Fat (%)	10.8	12.4	10.5/5.1	10-25	100
Carbohydrate (%)	60.35	60.12	68.4/70	64	93.9 - 94.3
Energy (Kcal/100g)	404.19	412.56	432/400	400-425	100
Calcium (mg/100g)	68.97	66.75	600/516	500	13.4 - 13.8
Beta-Carotene (µg/g)	120.32	113.40	400	60-180	100

\*Recommended Daily Allowance for infants by FAO and WHO (Adopted in 1981. Revised in 2006. Amended in 2017, 2019,2023).

## Policy Recommendations

- Universities and research institutes should provide technical training and support to the community, food processors, and producers to improve complementary food formulations and product quality using diverse local ingredients.
- The Ministry of Health and concerned stakeholders should scale up production and integrate these formulas into national nutrition programs, including maternal and child health initiatives. This includes educating communities and launching awareness campaigns to promote the adoption of these locally formulated complementary foods to improve child nutrition and health outcomes sustainably.
- The Ministry of Trade and Industry should support small-scale enterprises and cooperatives to produce affordable complementary foods, providing financial support through microloans, grants, and subsidies.



## Knowledge Based-Systems for HIV-associated HBV Diagnosis Management in Resource-Limited Settings

Woynshet Bazezew<sup>1</sup>, Desalegn Wendimu<sup>1\*</sup>, Tewodros Tilahun<sup>1</sup>, 2Saba Hailu<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Computing and Informatics, Haramaya University, Haramaya, Ethiopia

<sup>2</sup>College of Health and Medical Sciences, Haramaya University, Haramaya, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- An intelligent medical system was developed, combining data mining techniques with expert knowledge to improve the diagnosis and management of HIV-HBV co-infections in resource-limited regions like East Hararghe, Ethiopia.
- The system achieved a high diagnostic accuracy of 95.36% and received strong user acceptance.

### Introduction

HIV-associated HBV co-infection poses a severe public health challenge globally, significantly increasing morbidity and mortality rates due to accelerated liver disease progression. In Ethiopia, co-infection rates vary from 5.9% to 42.8%, with regions like East Hararghe being particularly affected due to limited healthcare infrastructure and resources. Effective management requires comprehensive strategies, including routine HBV screening and Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) that targets both viruses and preventive measures such as vaccination and harm reduction programs. However, resource limitations make these interventions difficult to implement, leading to higher transmission rates and poorer health outcomes in vulnerable populations.

The integration of artificial intelligence (AI) and data mining (DM) techniques into healthcare has shown promise in addressing these challenges by enhancing diagnostic accuracy and reducing the burden on healthcare professionals. This study introduces an innovative medically intelligent system that combines data mining techniques with knowledge-based reasoning to improve the diagnosis and management of HIV-HBV co-infections. The system leverages data mining algorithms to extract hidden patterns from large datasets, creating a rule-based model that integrates expert insights. Compared to previous approaches that relied solely on expert knowledge, this system offers improved prediction accuracy and detailed decision-making. It incorporates attributes unique to HIV-HBV co-infection and utilizes a user-friendly prototype to enhance usability in resource-limited settings. By addressing gaps in current healthcare practices, the system aims to improve patient outcomes, support healthcare policies, and provide a scalable solution for managing HIV-HBV co-infections effectively.

### Approaches and Results

The Design Science Research (DSR) methodology was employed, emphasizing the development and evaluation of an innovative intelligent medical system.

The system combined data mining techniques with expert knowledge to produce a rule-based reasoning model. The dataset used in this study was sourced from Haramaya University Hiwot Fana Comprehensive Specialized Hospital and consisted of 1,108 cases of HIV-associated HBV from 2016 to 2022. Key attributes included patient demographics, clinical measurements, and treatment histories, totaling 32 attributes. Rigorous data pre-processing ensured high-quality input for the classification algorithms, including the removal of outliers, imputation of missing values, and normalization. Feature selection using the Information Gain Ratio algorithm identified 19 key attributes for analysis. Four data mining classification algorithms (PART, JRip, J48, and REPTree) were applied to evaluate predictive accuracy. The PART classifier was identified as the most effective model, achieving the highest accuracy. The rules generated by the PART algorithm, combined with expert input, formed the knowledge base of the system. The system's usability and performance were further tested by domain experts to ensure practical implementation. The finding showed that the developed intelligent medical system demonstrated significant potential for improving diagnosis and management in resource-limited settings. The Key findings are shown in Table 1. The system performance analysis highlighted the superiority of the PART algorithm which achieved the highest accuracy at 95.36% and the lowest False Positive Rate (FPR) among all evaluated models, as shown in Table 1. The rule-based reasoning model integrated into the system demonstrated logical coherence and practical applicability, as validated by healthcare experts. Furthermore, the system exhibited high diagnostic reliability, correctly identifying 408 out of 432 HBV-positive cases and 641 out of 668 HBV-negative cases (Table 2).

The intelligent medical system developed in this study offers a promising solution for diagnosing and managing HIV-HBV co-infections in resource-constrained settings like East Hararghe, Ethiopia. By integrating data mining techniques and expert knowledge, the system improves diagnostic accuracy and reduces reliance on specialized personnel and advanced diagnostic tools. This is particularly critical in regions with limited healthcare resources. The developed system effectively integrates expert knowledge with data mining techniques, specifically the PART classification algorithm, achieving a high diagnostic accuracy of 95.36%, as validated through rigorous 10-fold cross-validation with a precision of 95.4%. It has been well-received by healthcare professionals, earning a user satisfaction score of 89.44%, due to its user-friendly interface and actionable recommendations that enhance usability. Additionally, the system addresses key challenges in resource-limited settings by reducing reliance on specialized personnel and advanced diagnostics, enabling timely and accurate diagnoses, improving patient outcomes, and alleviating healthcare burdens. The high accuracy and user acceptance of the system highlight its potential for real-world application. The PART classifier's 95.36% accuracy ensures reliable predictions, while the system's user-friendly interface facilitates adoption by healthcare providers. Additionally, the reduced False Positive Rate (5.0%) minimizes unnecessary treatments, optimizing resource use (Table 3). Addressing HIV-associated HBV co-infections requires innovative and scalable solutions. The proposed medical intelligent system offers a cost-effective and accurate diagnostic tool, well-suited for regions with limited healthcare resources.

**Table 1:** Performance metrics of the classification algorithms.

Algorithm	Accuracy (%)	Precision	True Positive Rate (TPR)	False Positive Rate (FPR)	F-Measure
PART	95.36	0.954	0.954	0.050	0.954
JRip	95.00	0.950	0.950	0.052	0.950
J48	95.09	0.951	0.951	0.060	0.951
REPTree	95.36	0.954	0.954	0.056	0.954

**Table 2:** Confusion matrix for the PART classifier.

<b>Actual Class</b>	<b>Predicted HBV Positive</b>	<b>Predicted HBV Negative</b>
HBV Positive	408	24
HBV Negative	27	641

**Table 3:** Performance metrics of the PART algorithm.

<b>Metric</b>	<b>Value</b>
Accuracy	95.36%
Precisions	95.4%
True Positive Rate (TPR)	95.4%
False Positive Rate (FPR)	5.0%
User Satisfaction Score	89.44%

## Policy Recommendations

- The Ministry of Health should integrate AI- driven diagnostic tools into national HIV and HBV management programs to improve diagnostic efficiency and consistency.
- Regional health bureaus should prioritize and scale up AI-driven diagnostic tools in high HIV-HBV prevalence areas to improve healthcare outcomes, optimize resources, and reduce morbidity and mortality from co-infections.
- The Ministry of Health, Ethiopian Medical Association, and universities should provide comprehensive training for healthcare providers on the use of AI-driven tools to ensure effective adoption and utilization.
- The Ministry of Finance should prioritize funding and infrastructure development to support the deployment of knowledge- based systems in resource-limited settings.



## Borana Women as Symbols of Active Feminine Power in Combating Structural Inequality and Transforming Conflict

Tesfaye Gudeta Gerba<sup>1\*</sup>, Gutema Imana Keno<sup>1</sup>, Mulu Berhanu Hundera<sup>1</sup> and Fekadu Adugna Tufa<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Haramaya University, Ethiopia,

<sup>2</sup>College of Social Science, Addis Ababa University, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- Borana women are active agents of change, contributing to peacebuilding, leadership, and resistance to structural inequalities participating in Leadership and Decision-making.
- Borana women challenge patriarchal norms, engage in economic activities, and shape customary laws through different tools such as folk songs, sayings, and folktales.
- Borana women's role in society contributes to feminist theories indicating women's active and diverse roles in combating structural inequalities.

### Introduction

The portrayal of African women as passive victims of conflict, and dependent on male protection, has been dominant in scholarly narratives. This narrative often overlooks the significant agency of women in African societies, where they have historically been strategists, advocates for equality, and architects of societal structures. Women have actively resisted structural inequalities and oppressive systems, leading social and political movements for equal rights, and challenging patriarchal power dynamics. But the role of women in addressing these inequalities has been underexplored, especially within the Oromo community. This study examines the roles of Borana Oromo women in addressing structural inequality,

focusing on their participation in the Gadaa System and their efforts to tackle cultural violence and inequality during peace, conflict, and post-conflict times.

### Approaches and Results

The study was conducted in the Borana zone of Oromia National Regional State, Southern Ethiopia using an ethnographic research design. It employed purposive and snowball sampling to identify key informants and focus group discussions. The data were transcribed from Afan Oromo into English and analyzed using thematic analysis technique and cross-verified against secondary data obtained from books, journal articles, and reports to enhance reliability and depth.

Folklore as a Tool for Addressing Inequalities, in Leadership and Decision-making: Borana women use folk songs, sayings, and folktales to challenge patriarchal norms and express dissent, subtly influencing political decisions, leadership, and power dynamics. Through kaarile songs, they address grievances, ridicule unjust decisions, and demand social change. For example, the traditional Kaarile song is used to express concerns and challenge unfair decisions. During activities like gathering firewood and fetching water, Borana women sing Kaarile songs to express their concerns and grievances.

These songs are attentively listened to by the elders, influencing their decisions. The women sang:

<i>Lafa hamtuu karaa hinqabne</i>	a dangerous place devoid of any access routes
<i>Gumee hamtuu garaa hinqabne</i>	a beautiful who does not envy
<i>Nama haaloo baasii hinqanee</i>	a person who is not asked to seek revenge and a person who is not asked to stop weeping.
<i>booyee callisii hinqabe</i>	
<i>Ani booyee callise</i>	I cried, but I stayed quiet and patient.

These cultural expressions serve as a form of resistance and empowerment, enabling women to critique poor governance and disrupt male-dominated structures.

Borana women significantly influence leadership by participating in the selection and approval of Gadaa leaders, rejecting unjust laws, and shaping community governance. Their perceptiveness and involvement in leadership and decision-making transform societal structures, fostering inclusion and empowerment. There was a folk tale about Dawwe Gobbo, Gadaa leader of Borana (1706–1714), who proposed banning exogamous marriages within the same moiety at the Gumii Gaayyo Assembly. His counselor, Dubbe, opposed the rule, gaining support from women through a folk song and the Assembly, preventing it from becoming law. The women’s rejection of Dawwe’s rule was indicated in the following verse.

<i>“Kan Daawwee daawuma; Kan Dubbe Dubbuma;</i>	Perhaps, Dawwee’s suggestion is trash or foolishness;
<i>Waan Daawwn jette nu dhageetuma”</i>	Dubbe’s idea is serious/valid eloquence.

The women considered Dubbe as a wise individual who recognized the value of inclusivity and gender equality. In contrast, Dawwe’s suggestions were rejected by the women viewing him as lacking wisdom and understanding.

Then the Borana Gadaa council as well as Gumi Gaayo thought to consider the perspectives of women before making any law or decisions.

**Sustaining Community Life:** Borana women actively engage in herding, trading and livestock management challenging traditional gender norms. Their involvement fosters empowerment, inclusivity, and financial independence. Through initiatives like Marroo, they promote economic equality and food security, redefining traditional labor roles and contributing to community survival.

**Customary Laws & Administrative Structures:** Borana women challenge structural inequalities through customary laws that prioritize women’s protection and rights, promoting true masculinity as supporting women, not dominating them. These laws hold individuals accountable for harming women and rejecting violence and discrimination. The Borana Gumi Gayyo (General Assembly) ensures women’s voices are central in decision-making, fostering equal opportunities. By reshaping these laws, Borana women actively combat gender disparities and advocate for justice and equality.

**Women’s Role in Conflict Settings:** During the war: Borana women in conflict defy gender norms, actively challenging inequalities. They’ve served as warriors and provided crucial support, including resources like food and water, disrupting traditional gender roles. This involvement empowers women, reshapes social hierarchies, and transforms gender dynamics, demonstrating their equal role in peace and conflict. **Ceasefire:** Borana women are crucial peace envoys (lichoo), mediating conflicts. By acting as intermediaries between hayyu (judges) of different groups, they travel into enemy territory to arrange peace talks, acting as intermediaries between judges to de-escalate tensions. This challenges traditional gender roles, showcasing their peace-making abilities and promoting long-term peace, reconciliation, and gender equality. As trusted peacebuilders, they connect ethnic groups, prevent escalation, and act as agents of social change.

**Post-war:** After conflicts, Borana women challenge inequalities through peacebuilding and economic participation. As lichoo, they facilitate peace talks, challenging gender norms.

Economically, their cattle breeding, trading, and milk production led to financial independence and greater decision-making power. Their social networks (Marroo) improve food security and community resilience. Thus, Borana women foster a more inclusive post-conflict society.

**Challenges of Women in Addressing Structural Inequalities:** Borana women face significant challenges in overcoming structural inequalities due to cultural norms, patriarchal systems, limited resources, climate change, and conflict. These barriers restrict their participation in decision-making, confining them to domestic roles and limiting their power to address inequalities despite their important behind-the-scenes contributions. Limited access to resources like land and credit hinders their economic independence and reinforces marginalization. In conflict zones, displacement, loss of livelihoods, and increased vulnerability to violence further restrict their ability to advocate for their rights. Impunity for violence against women perpetuates fear and silence, preventing progress in addressing gender-based injustices.

### **Policy Recommendations**

- The Ministry of Peace should formally recognize and integrate Borana women's roles as mediators and peacebuilders into both informal and formal peace negotiations and decision-making processes at all levels. This could be enhanced by training programs to enhance their skills in conflict resolution, negotiation, and peacebuilding.
- The Ministry of Justice in collaboration with concerned stakeholders should enhance legal frameworks and enforcement mechanisms integrating women's perspectives into conflict and peace theories which can help reduce gender disparities and contribute to peacebuilding.
- Ministry of Agriculture should work in collaboration with financial institutions to increase Borana women's access to productive resources (land, credit, business opportunities) to foster economic independence.



## Peace and Reconciliation in Conflict Zones: Role of the Borana Cross-Boundary Initiative for Peace Project

Gadissa Tesfaye<sup>1\*</sup> and Richard Wentzell<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Law, Haramaya University, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- The Borana Cross-Boundary Initiative for Peace (BCIP) project considerably enhanced inter-community coordination and prevention of conflict in the Borana Zone and the neighboring areas.
- The BCIP interventions have facilitated mutual recognition, promoted sharing of resources, and increased local peacebuilding capacity through inclusive dialogue, sensitization campaigns, and direct community engagement.
- The project interventions increased the capacity of local institutions in conflict prevention, management, and resolution, as well as considerably enhanced the engagement of women and youth in peacebuilding activities.

### Introduction

Ethnic conflict is a type of conflict where different ethnic groups compete for political authority, economic resources, cultural dominance, and control over land. These conflicts are caused by real or imagined inequalities, historical injustices, identity politics, and competition for scarce resources and can result in violence, discrimination, and societal fragmentation. The Horn of Africa is one of the most unstable regions of Africa with an array of factors and actors. Ethiopia's conflicts are political, economic, ethnic, religious, and regional in nature. Ethnic conflicts are especially common in southern Ethiopia's Borana Zone of the Oromia National Regional State and the surrounding border areas.

The region has numerous ethnic groups, such as the Borana, Gabra, Guji, Garri, Konso, Bhurji, Wagyu, Hammer, and Arbore. Such groups have had a history of being at odds over land, politics of identity, and limited natural resources. Conflict patterns in this region are multifaceted. The conflict has identifiable intergroup dynamics in addition to intractable drivers of conflict, such as cattle raiding. Methods employed to manage such conflicts are inclusive community dialogues, resource management agreements, and institutionalizing conflict prevention management and resolution systems at the local level. Therefore, this project was aimed at alleviating the long-standing conflicts that have historically caused major disruptions in social cohesion and resource access in the Borana Zone of southern Ethiopia's Oromia National Regional State and the adjacent cross-border regions.

### Approaches and Results

The project was implemented for a four-year period in the Borana Zone of the Oromia National Regional State, Ethiopia, and its contiguous cross-border areas. The study targeted approximately 17 districts (80 kebeles), engaging diverse ethnic groups including the Borana, Gabra, Guji, Garri, Konso, Burji, Wayyu, Hamar, and Arbore. The complex conflict dynamics within this region are categorized into four distinct systems: Moyale, Gomole, Sagan, and Marmaro. The USAID Borana Cross-Boundary Initiative for Peace (BCIP) project adopted a "people-to-people" approach which meant conducting dialogues with tens of thousands of community members, elders, customary leaders, and local administration representatives from various conflicting groups.

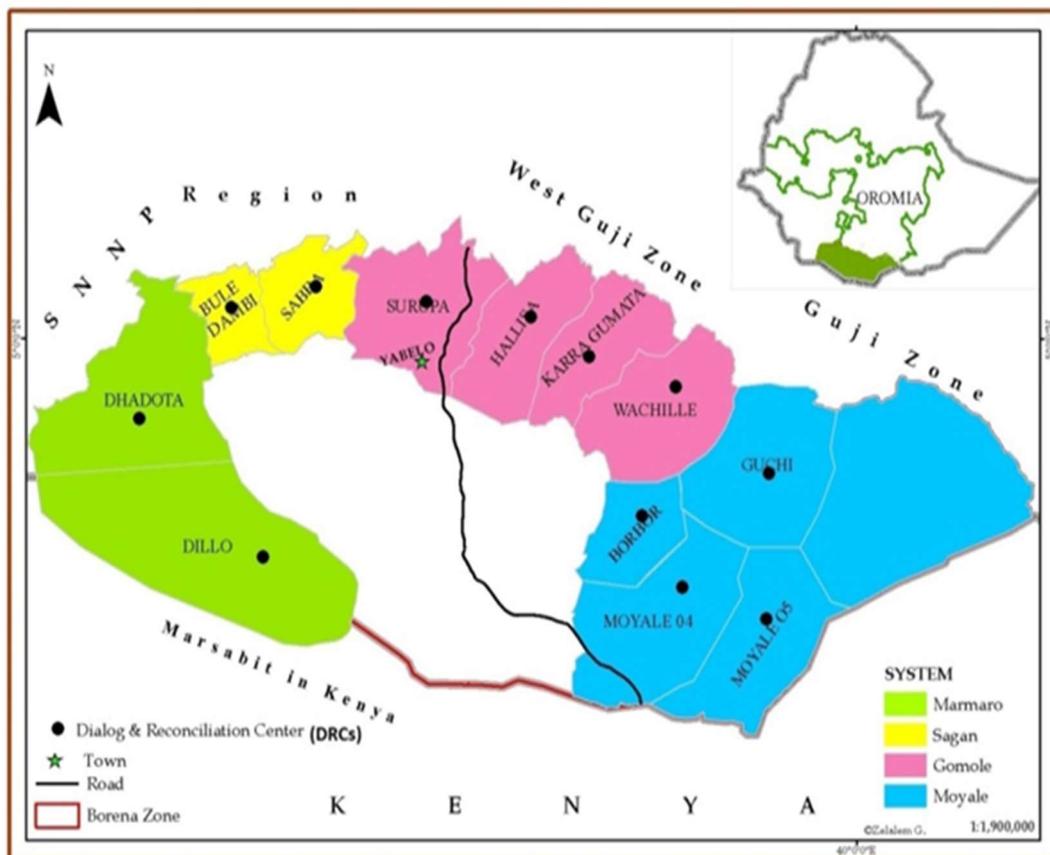


Figure 1. Map of the study areas

In order to understand the local contexts, as well as community priorities and to inform subsequent interventions, core activities included thorough baseline and targeted assessments: 1100 household surveys, 52 focus groups, and 34 key informant interviews were used to gather data. Comprehensive community discussions aimed at fostering cooperative natural resource management, enhancing intergroup attitudes, and creating community bylaws were essential to the project methodology. Together with intergroup interaction and reconciliation activities, like joint coffee ceremonies, cultural festivals, and youth camps, all these activities were supplemented with extensive awareness-generating campaigns through public meetings, radio discussions, and publications. Moreover, the program supported the legitimacy and collaboration of the official and traditional justice institutions through imparting peace committees, elders, and government officials advanced training and workshops in conflict prevention, management and resolution.

The results indicate that the program helped create stronger customary courts and local justice institutions, improved intergroup cooperation and sharing of natural resources, and created youth peace clubs and women's peace networks, which strengthened inter-group relations. The BCIP project was successful in promoting collaboration and rejuvenating intergroup understanding. For instance, it allowed reunions among hundreds of families and relatives, especially Borana, Gabra, and Garri group members who had been separated from one another for decades. The socioeconomic interactions of such groups were restored and enabled families to re-unite and communities to access resources and markets previously closed off due to conflict. As a result, closed communities which had previously been excluded from accessing major markets were able to re-access important markets, as demonstrated by the return of the Garri group into the Borbor town market. Inter marriages and agreements permitting vital livestock movements in times of drought were the outcomes of parallel dialogue processes between the Borana, Arbore, and Wayyu communities.

Additionally, the initiative greatly improved natural resource sharing and intergroup cooperation. Negotiated agreements for the cooperative use of shared resources were signed by community leaders and local government officials. This led to the opening of thousands of hectares of contentious communal grazing areas and water points, such as the "Chabbi grazing area and Argile water points," for cooperative management and negotiated access. Joint community bylaws were developed and approved as a result of discussions that encouraged cooperation over contestation. In order to address serious livelihood challenges, the initiative also made it possible for Konso households and communities in nearby areas to access essential farmlands and forest resources in nearby Borana kebeles. Importantly, support for customary courts and the shift in focus of peace committees from crisis management to proactive measurements enhanced local capacity and institutions for conflict prevention, management and resolution. In order to promote better communication and community reconciliation, the project also reorganized peace committees and supported the creation and operation of customary courts. As a result, the formal and traditional justice systems became more legitimate and cooperative. Lastly, the project significantly increased the constructive role and involvement of women and young people in conflict resolution and reconciliation. The project established youth peace clubs and women's peace networks in recognition of their innate role in both causing and averting conflict. These networks effectively transformed women and youth from potential conflicting groups into local change agents by empowering them to actively participate in peacebuilding, fostering attitudinal change, and establishing sustainable intergroup interactions through awareness campaigns, joint cultural events, and "seeds-of-peace" summer youth camps.

## **Approaches and Results**

- The Ministry of Peace and local administration offices should endeavor to support community dialogues and initiatives, as well as ongoing intergroup discussions and reconciliation efforts to preserve and enhance understanding, cooperation, and peacebuilding efforts.
- The Ministry of Justice and regional justice bureaus ought to improve the capabilities of regional institutions, such as peace committees and customary courts, align their methods with official legal systems, and create channels for cooperation and information exchange.
- The Ministry of Women and Social Affairs should expand the participation of women and youth in peacebuilding by creating and assisting women's peace networks (WPNs) and youth peace clubs (YPCs), incorporating their operations into larger community projects, and offering focused training and resources.
- The Ministry of Peace and the Ministry of Agriculture should collaborate to create cooperative natural resource management agreements and connect peacebuilding initiatives with sustainable livelihood strategies to decrease resource-based conflict and improve community conflict resilience.



## Urban Agriculture Improves Households' Welfare in Eastern Ethiopia

Gebregziabher Nigus<sup>1\*</sup>, Million Sileshi<sup>1</sup>, Mengistu Ketema<sup>2</sup>, Jema Haji<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness, Haramaya University, Haramaya, Ethiopia

<sup>2</sup>Ethiopian Economics Association, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

### Key Messages

- Participation in one or more forms of urban agricultural practices increases income by 13-27%, consumption expenditure by 13-36%, and dietary energy intake by 8-34% thereby enhancing overall welfare.
- Access to credit, training, and perception were key factors that influenced households' participation in urban agricultural practices.

### Introduction

Rapid population growth and urbanization are driving factors for the reduction of agricultural land, high demand for food in urban centers, and the rise of unhealthy diets. The 2030 Sustainable Development Goals provide a transformative vision to address these challenges, aiming for a future free of hunger, food insecurity, and malnutrition in all its forms. Urban food insecurity, a growing phenomenon, differs substantially from rural food insecurity in its causes and solutions. Urban agriculture has emerged as a practical response to address food insecurity, offering a source of food and income for the urban poor while improving the environment and reducing pressure on limited farmland. This study aims to investigate the impact of urban agriculture on households' welfare in Eastern Ethiopia.

### Approaches and results

A cross-sectional data was collected from five urban centers in Eastern Ethiopia, namely, Haramaya, Kulubi, and Kersa towns in the Eastern Hararghe Zone (Oromia Region), Harar City (Harari Region), and Dire Dawa City (Dire Dawa City Administration). A multi-stage sampling technique was employed to select 385 households, with 270 participating and 115 not participating in urban agriculture (UA). Data were analyzed using descriptive statistics, and econometric models such as the Multivariate Probit (MVP) model to identify the determinants of participation in UA practices and the Multinomial Endogenous Switching Regression (MESR) model to assess welfare impacts.

The results indicated that there is a positive and significant interdependence between households' decision to participate in livestock and vegetables, crop/fruit and vegetables, and crop/fruit and livestock practices. The MVP analysis results demonstrate that various factors impact the decision to adopt each UA practice, with varying levels of significance for each factor (Table 1).

The significant factors influencing participation in vegetable production include the sex and age of the household head, land size, credit access, and access to UA-related training. Participation in livestock rearing was significantly associated with

the sex of the household head, occupation, perception of UA benefits, community group participation, and market distance. Crop fruit production was significantly influenced by the perception of UA benefits, market distance, training, and dependency ratio.

The average treatment effect showed significant differences between the actual outcomes and the counterfactual scenarios (Table 2).

This indicates that households engaging in UA practices experience substantial welfare improvements compared to non-participants.

The results showed that, depending on the combination of practices adopted, UA participation increased the income per adult equivalent by 13-27%. In addition, compared to the counterfactuals, households engaging in UA practice exhibited higher consumption expenditure per adult equivalent (13-36% increase), and calorie intake per adult equivalent (8-34% increase). These findings emphasize that urban agriculture significantly enhances household welfare by transforming agricultural production into higher income, greater consumption, and improved dietary energy intake.

**Table 1:** Factors affecting participation in urban agricultural practices.

Variables	Vegetables		Livestock		Crop-fruit	
	Coef. (SE)	ME	Coef. (SE)	ME	Coef. (SE)	ME
Sex	0.46**(0.23)	0.073	0.61* (0.34)	0.099	-0.02 (0.18)	-0.004
Age	-0.02**(0.01)	-0.003	-0.00 (0.02)	-0.000	-0.01 (0.01)	-0.002
Education	0.02 (0.02)	0.004	-0.02 (0.04)	-0.003	-0.00 (0.02)	-0.000
Occupation	0.18 (0.24)	0.030	0.47* (0.28)	-0.076	0.04 (0.18)	0.006
Family size	-0.09 (0.06)	-0.014	-0.15 (0.10)	-0.023	0.06 (0.05)	0.010
Land size	-1.24**(0.48)	-0.200	0.08 (0.58)	0.013	-0.10 (0.38)	-0.016
Extension	0.12 (0.09)	0.020	0.02 (0.12)	0.003	0.05 (0.06)	0.008
Perception	-0.47 (0.30)	-0.075	7.40*** (0.74)	0.192	0.54** (0.21)	0.087
Credit	0.69*** (0.26)	0.110	0.44 (0.42)	0.072	-0.23 (0.18)	-0.037
Experience	-0.01 (0.02)	-0.002	0.01 (0.02)	0.002	0.00 (0.01)	0.001
Group participation	0.44 (0.29)	0.071	3.35*** (0.42)	0.540	-0.15 (0.23)	-0.024
Market distance	0.08 (0.09)	0.012	0.25*** (0.10)	0.040	0.15** (0.06)	0.024
Training	0.95*** (0.27)	0.154	0.27 (0.33)	0.044	0.45** (0.21)	0.073
Non-farm income	0.64 (0.41)	0.102	0.64 (0.59)	0.103	0.13 (0.35)	0.021
Dependency ratio	0.42 (0.35)	0.067	0.16 (0.36)	0.027	-0.49** (0.25)	-0.078
Constant	-5.80 (4.40)		-9.77 (6.37)		-1.45 (3.86)	
Predicted probability		0.873		0.519		0.629
Joint Probability (Success)				0.4389		
Joint Probability (Failure)				0.0206		
Draw Number (#)				100		
Log Likelihood				-269.62		
Wald $\chi^2(45)$				670.08		
Prob > $\chi^2$				0.000***		

Source: Model results (2022); Standard errors are shown in parentheses; ME refers to marginal effects

**Table 2:** The impact of urban agricultural practices on the welfare of households.

Outcome	Urban Agricultural Practices	To practice	Not to practice	Average Treatment Effects for Treated		
		Actual	Counterfactual	ATT	Change (%)	
Income	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	34357.67	27656.42	6701.25***	(2330.35)	24.23
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	26733.96	21763.27	4970.69**	(1935.03)	22.84
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	29971.74	24972.04	4999.70**	(2135.36)	20.02
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	29878.32	26392.86	3485.46*	(2071.21)	13.21
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	32253.22	25720.22	6532.63***	(1341.69)	25.40
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	28743.20	25220.25	3522.95*	(1822.93)	13.97
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	32366.11	25446.05	6920.06***	(810.64)	27.20
Consumption expenditure	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16852.75	12414.90	4437.86***	(1113.5)	35.75
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16096.08	12659.88	3436.20***	(851.30)	27.14
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	16172.69	13233.23	2939.45**	(1132.86)	22.21
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16060.12	13321.63	2738.49***	(711.48)	20.56
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	15901.55	13319.91	2581.64***	(722.90)	19.38
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	14120.83	12517.95	1602.88**	(703.89)	12.80
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	15314.74	13408.28	1906.47***	(378.30)	14.22
Kilocalories	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	2934.83	2191.60	743.24***	(133.87)	33.91
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	3146.30	2900.25	246.05*	(123.58)	8.48
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2916.06	2834.81	81.25	(160.41)	2.87
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	2914.44	2875.13	39.30	(123.05)	1.37
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2863.82	2236.29	627.52***	(103.60)	28.06
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2628.20	2186.81	441.39***	(109.50)	20.18
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2708.28	2093.09	615.19***	(52.59)	29.39

Source: Model results (2022) Note: Standard errors are shown in parentheses.

### Policy Recommendations

- Ministry of Agriculture should provide policy for urban agriculture to ensure urban food security and household welfare.
- Agricultural bureaus and municipalities should promote urban agriculture while addressing barriers to UA adoption.
- Different offices in towns and cities, universities, research institutes, and schools should practice and demonstrate UA.
- Financial institutions should set financial packages for households participating in UA.



**የፖሊሲ መግለጫ**  
**2016**

አማርኛ ትርጉም: አቶ ካሳሁን ፍቃዱ



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 1.1  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር ትኩረት  
መስክ

I

## ቪሮሚኮምፖስት መጠቀም የማሽላ ምርትን ያሳድጋል እንዲሁም የአቀንጭራ አረም ወረራን ይቀንሳል

አዲሱ ኤቢሳ\*፣ ንጉሴ ደቻሳ፣ ዘላለም በከኮ፣ ፈዬራ ሊባን<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>የአጽዋት ሳይንስ ትምህርት ቤት፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣ <sup>2</sup>የኢትዮጵያ ግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት፣ አዲስ አበባ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣ <sup>3</sup> የብዝሃ ሕይወት ዓለም አቀፍ እና CIAT፣ ILRI፣ ሊሎንግዌ፣ ማላዊ፣

### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- የቪሮሚኮምፖስት መጠቀም እና በተከተረ በይ መዝራት የአፈርን እርጥበት እና ለምነት ይጨምራል፤
- ማሽላንና ለውዝን አሰባጥሮ በይ በመከተር መዝራትና ቪሮሚኮምፖስትን በሄክታር 4.5 ቶን በመጠቀም የማሽላ ምርትን በ60 በመቶ ያሳድጋል፤ እንዲሁም የአቀንጭራ አረምን መጠን በ85.71 በመቶ እና ወረራውን ደግሞ በ77 በመቶ ቀንሷል።

### መግቢያ

ማሽላ እና ለውዝ ከሰሃራ በስተደቡብ ላሉ ከ100 ሚሊዮን ለሚበልጡ አነስተኛ ማሳ ተጠቃሚ አርሶ አደሮች ኢኮኖሚያዊ እና የስነምግብ ጥቅሞች እየሰጡ ነው። እነዚህ ሰብሎች ለድርቅ ተጋላጭ በሆኑ አካባቢዎች የመላመድ አቅም ቢኖራቸውም ምርታማነታቸው ዝቅተኛ ሆኖ የቆየው በዋነኛነት በቂ የአፈር ለምነት ባለመኖሩ እና በድርቅ ምክንያት በሀገር አቀፍ ደረጃ የማሽላ ምርት በሄክታር በአማካይ ከ1.8 ቶን በታች ሲሆን ይህም በሄክታር መስጠት ከሚችለው እምቅ ከ 3 እስከ 6 ቶን በጣም ያነሰ ነው (CSA, 2021)። ስለሆነም ምርታማነቱን ለማሻሻል፣ ልማቱን እና ዘላቂ የግብርና አሠራሮችን ማስተዋወቅ፣ እንደ ቫሮሚኮምፖስት፣ የአህልና የጥራጥሬ ሰብሎችን በመስመራዊ የዘር ስብጠር መዝራት እና የአፈር ጥበቃ አሠራሮችን መተግበር ወሳኝ ናቸው። ቫሮሚኮምፖስት በጣም ተስፋ ሰጭ እና ለአካባቢ ተስማሚ የሆነ የተፈጥሮ ማዳበሪያ ሲሆን በአካባቢው ከሚገኙ ቁሳቁሶች በቀላሉ ሊመረት ይችላል። ምንም እንኳን የቪሮሚኮምፖስት፣ መስመራዊ የዘር ስብጠር መደብ ዓይነት

አጠቃቀምና እና አዘርዕትን የማሰባጠር (ብዝ ዘር) እርሻ ጠቀሜታ ቢኖረውም ከኬሚካል ማዳበሪያዎች እና (ሞኖክሮፕ) ነጠላ ዘር አጠቃቀም ጋር ሲነፃፀር አሁንም ውስን ነው። ቪሮሚኮምፖስት አሰትራጋ አረም ቁጥጥር ላይ የሚያሳድረው ተጽዕኖ እና የብዝ ዘር አጠቃቀም የኢኮኖሚ ትስስር ላይ የተደረጉ ጥናቶች ውስን ናቸው አሉ። በአንጻሩ በምስራቅ ሀረርጌ ኡብዛኛው የብዝ ዘር እርሻ አሰራር ዘላቂ ባለመሆኑ የአፈር ለምነት እና የሰብል ምርት መቀነስን ያስከትላል። በመሆኑም ይህ ጥናት የቪሮሚኮምፖስት፣ የጥበቃ አሰራር እና የአዝመራ ስርዓቶች በማሽላ ምርታማነት ላይ የሚያደርሱትን ተፅእኖ እንዲሁም በአፈር ለምነት እና በአሰትራጋ አረም መከላከል ላይ ያለውን ተፅእኖ ለመገምገም ያለመ ነው።

### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

በ2021 እና በ2022 የምርት ዘመን ሁለት የመስክ ሙከራዎች በኪሌ (ቄሌ) የገበሬዎች ማሳ እና በባቢሌ የሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ የምርምር ማሳ ላይ ተካሂደዋል። ሙከራዎቹ (ምርጠቶቹ) የሚያካትቱት መልካም ማሽላ ዝርያን ከሁለት የለውዝ ዝርያዎች (ባቢሌ-1 እና ባቢሌ-2) ጋር በተለያየ የቪሮሚኮምፖስት መጠን (0፣ 1.5፣ 3 እና 4.5 ቶን በሄክታር) እና ሁለት የዘር ስብጥር ዓይነቶች (በክፍት-ፈር እና እርከን መስመር ንድፍን) ያጠቃልላል። ውጤቱ እንደሚያሳየው ቪሮሚኮምፖስት በሄክታር 4.5 ቶን በመጠቀምና በማሽላ መሐል ለውዝን በስብጥር መዝራት የተሻሻለ የአፈር አርጋኔክ ካርቦን (1.45 ግ ሴሜ-3) ፣ አጠቃላይ-ናይትሮጅን (0.247%) ፣ ጥቅም ላይ የሚውል ፎስፎረስ (38.46%) ፣ ሊለዋወጥ የሚችል - ብረት (27%) ፣ ሊለዋወጥ የሚችል- ዚንክ (40%) እና የማሽላ ምርት በ 58% እንደሻሻለ አድርጓል። (ሠንጠረዥ-1)።

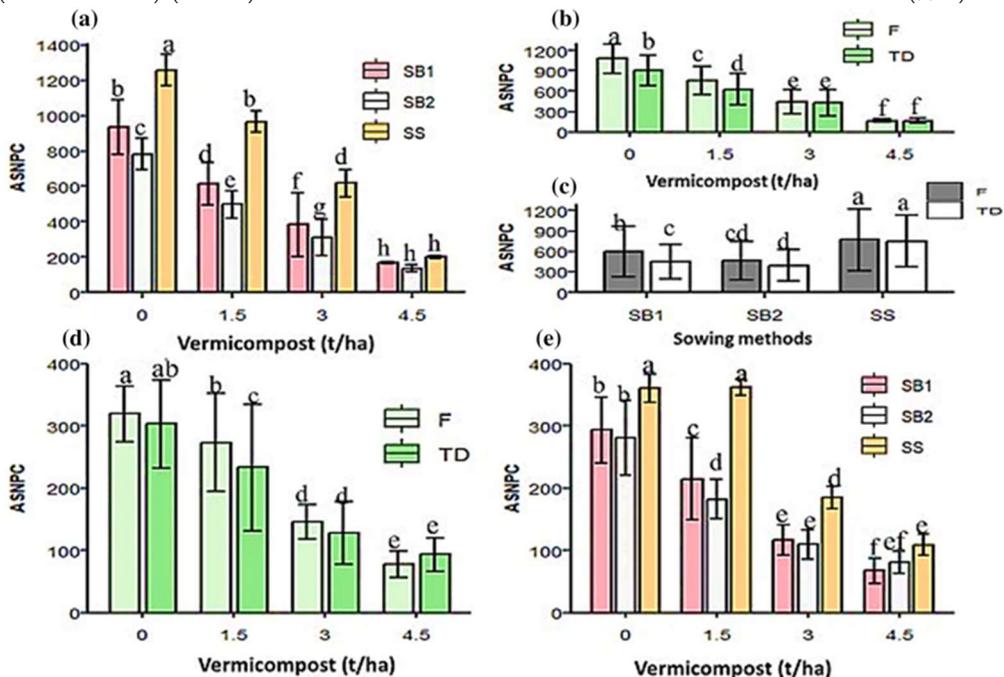
ሠንጠረዥ 1: የቨርሚኮምፖስት ቅሬት እና የሰብል አመራረት ዘዴ በአፈር ውስጥ ናይትሮጅን እና ፎስፎረስ ላይ ያለው ውጤት

ቨርሚኮምፖስት (ቶን/ሄክ)	የናይትሮጅን መጠን ድምር (N%)				ያለ ፎስፎረስ (Olsen P mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )			
	ሰብል ሰብጥር	አንድ ሰብል	ነፃ ፈር	እርከን ፈር	ሰብል ሰብጥር	አንድ ሰብል	ነፃ ፈር	እርከን ፈር
0	0.008 <sup>ef</sup>	0.007 <sup>f</sup>	0.008 <sup>c</sup>	0.009 <sup>c</sup>	3.868 <sup>c</sup>	3.573 <sup>c</sup>	3.748 <sup>f</sup>	3.693 <sup>f</sup>
1.5	0.093 <sup>de</sup>	0.099 <sup>d</sup>	0.094 <sup>d</sup>	0.098 <sup>d</sup>	4.762 <sup>d</sup>	4.582 <sup>d</sup>	4.727 <sup>c</sup>	4.617 <sup>c</sup>
3	0.135 <sup>c</sup>	0.125 <sup>c</sup>	0.13 <sup>c</sup>	0.13 <sup>c</sup>	7.04 <sup>c</sup>	6.935 <sup>c</sup>	7.457 <sup>c</sup>	6.518 <sup>d</sup>
4.5	0.247 <sup>a</sup>	0.208 <sup>b</sup>	0.242 <sup>a</sup>	0.213 <sup>b</sup>	9.822 <sup>a</sup>	8.93 <sup>b</sup>	9.677 <sup>a</sup>	9.075 <sup>b</sup>
ትንሹ ጉልህ ልዩነት	0.014				0.495			

ቨርሚኮምፖስት (ቶን/ሄክ)	ዚንክ (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )		ብረት (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )		ማንጋኒዝ (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )	
	HC ሰብጥር	ነጠላ HC	HC ሰብጥር	ነጠላ HC	HC ሰብጥር	ነጠላ HC
0	0.62 <sup>f</sup>	0.28 <sup>g</sup>	3.65 <sup>f</sup>	3.73 <sup>f</sup>	2.01 <sup>bcd</sup>	2.47 <sup>a</sup>
1.5	0.86 <sup>d</sup>	0.74 <sup>e</sup>	4.17 <sup>e</sup>	4.22 <sup>e</sup>	1.98 <sup>cd</sup>	2.16 <sup>b</sup>
3	1.18 <sup>b</sup>	1.08 <sup>c</sup>	5.16 <sup>c</sup>	4.72 <sup>d</sup>	1.89 <sup>d</sup>	2.08 <sup>bc</sup>
4.5	1.45 <sup>a</sup>	1.18 <sup>b</sup>	6.37 <sup>a</sup>	5.7 <sup>b</sup>	1.90 <sup>d</sup>	1.97 <sup>cd</sup>
ትንሹ ጉልህ ልዩነት	0.08		0.38		0.18	

LSD = ትንሹ ጉልህ ልዩነት (በእያንዳንዱ ተለዋዋጭ ስር ተመሳሳይ ፊደሎች መካከል ልዩነት የላቸውም)

ማሻሻላን ከለውዝ ጋር አሰባጥሮ ቨርሚኮምፖስት በመጠቀም መዘራት ማሻሻላን ብቻ ያለ ማዳበሪያ መዘራት ጋር ሲነጻጸር ከፍተኛ የቨርሚኮምፖስት መጠን (4.5 ቶን በሄክታር) እና ማሳን በቦይ ማሰር ከፍተኛ መጠን ያለው የማሻሻላ አገዳ (14.2 ቶን በሄክታር) እና የእህል ምርት (6.0 ቶን በሄክታር) (ምስል 2) በሌላ መንገድ ደግሞ የአቀንጭራ ቁጥር እድገት ከርብ በከፍተኛ ደረጃ የቀነሰ (77%) ።



ምስል 2: የቨርሚኮምፖስት የሁለት-ደረጃ መስተጋብር ውጤት ከሰብል ሰብጥር ዘዴዎች እና የመዘራያ መደብ እንዲሁም የሰብል ሰብጥር ዘዴ እና የመዘራያ መደብ የሁለት-ደረጃ መስተጋብር ውጤት በ ASNPC 2021 (A, B እና C) እና በ 2022 (D እና E) ዓመታት ላይ ያለው ጥምር መስተጋብር ውጤት። SS=ማሻሻላ ብቻ; SB1/SB2 = ማሻሻላ ከ ባቢሌ-1 እና ባቢሌ-2 የለውዝ ዝርያዎች ጋር በመስመር ስብጠር; F= በከፍተኛ-ፈር ተከላ; TD = ቦይ ማሰር; ተመሳሳይ ፊደላትን የሚገልጹ ቋሚ ግራፎች በ5% ደረጃ ጉልህ ልዩነት የላቸውም።

ሠንጠረዥ 2: በ 2021 እና 2022 ሁለት ዓመታት ውስጥ የቨርሚኮምፖስት፣ የዘር ስብጥር ተከላ ዘዴ እና የአዘራር ዘዴዎች በኪሌ ቀበሌ የማሽላ ተረፈ ምርት እና የአህል ምርት ላይ ያለው መስተጋብር ውጤት፤

(ሀ) የአገዳ ምርት (ቶን/ሄክ)

የሰብል ስርዓት	ቨርሚኮምፖስት(ቶን/ሄ)							
	2021 year				2022 year			
	0	1.5	3	4.5	0	1.5	3	4.5
SB1F	3.149 <sup>h</sup>	3.947 <sup>gh</sup>	6.852 <sup>d</sup>	8.34 <sup>bc</sup>	4.93 <sup>ijklm</sup>	4.794 <sup>klm</sup>	8.918 <sup>f</sup>	12.152 <sup>b</sup>
SB1TD	3.590 <sup>gh</sup>	5.490 <sup>e</sup>	8.177 <sup>c</sup>	10.81 <sup>a</sup>	4.79 <sup>klm</sup>	6.404 <sup>gh</sup>	10.770 <sup>d</sup>	12.01 <sup>bc</sup>
SB2F	3.273 <sup>gh</sup>	4.339 <sup>fg</sup>	6.194 <sup>de</sup>	9.275 <sup>b</sup>	5.29 <sup>ijkl</sup>	5.953 <sup>hi</sup>	9.905 <sup>e</sup>	12.619 <sup>b</sup>
SB2TD	3.940 <sup>gh</sup>	5.856 <sup>de</sup>	8.578 <sup>bc</sup>	10.95 <sup>a</sup>	5.14 <sup>ijkl</sup>	7.181 <sup>g</sup>	11.22 <sup>cd</sup>	14.205 <sup>a</sup>
SSF	3.213 <sup>h</sup>	5.804 <sup>de</sup>	3.264 <sup>gh</sup>	8.073 <sup>c</sup>	3.549 <sup>n</sup>	2.723 <sup>h</sup>	8.117 <sup>f</sup>	12.207 <sup>b</sup>
SSTD	3.766 <sup>gh</sup>	6.018 <sup>de</sup>	8.206 <sup>bc</sup>	8.83 <sup>bc</sup>	4.214 <sup>m</sup>	5.536 <sup>ijk</sup>	8.349 <sup>f</sup>	11.28 <sup>cd</sup>
LSD	1.092				0.814			

(ለ) የአህል ምርት (ቶን/ሄክ)

የሰብል ስርዓት	ቨርሚኮምፖስት(ቶን/ሄ)							
	2021 year				2022 year			
	0	1.5	3	4.5	0	1.5	3	4.5
SB1F	1.503 <sup>n</sup>	2.49 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.54 <sup>d</sup>	4.782 <sup>c</sup>	1.981 <sup>j</sup>	2.689 <sup>h</sup>	3.413 <sup>g</sup>	5.033 <sup>cd</sup>
SB1TD	2.29 <sup>kl</sup>	2.728 <sup>ij</sup>	3.236 <sup>gh</sup>	5.350 <sup>b</sup>	2.171 <sup>j</sup>	2.836 <sup>h</sup>	4.719 <sup>de</sup>	5.602 <sup>b</sup>
SB2F	1.84 <sup>lmn</sup>	2.39 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.470 <sup>fg</sup>	4.35 <sup>cd</sup>	2.074 <sup>j</sup>	2.635 <sup>h</sup>	4.419 <sup>e</sup>	5.584 <sup>b</sup>
SB2TD	2.05 <sup>klm</sup>	2.819 <sup>hi</sup>	4.20 <sup>de</sup>	5.817 <sup>a</sup>	2.228 <sup>ij</sup>	2.931 <sup>h</sup>	4.813 <sup>de</sup>	6.014 <sup>a</sup>
SSF	1.445 <sup>n</sup>	2.538 <sup>ij</sup>	3.264 <sup>gh</sup>	4.16 <sup>de</sup>	1.549 <sup>k</sup>	2.723 <sup>h</sup>	3.562 <sup>fg</sup>	4.605 <sup>e</sup>
SSTD	1.627 <sup>mn</sup>	2.44 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.839 <sup>ef</sup>	5.285 <sup>b</sup>	1.885 <sup>jk</sup>	2.592 <sup>hi</sup>	3.941 <sup>f</sup>	5.286 <sup>bc</sup>
LSD	0.456				0.403			

SB1TD=ማሽላ ከ ባቢሌ-1 ማሰባጠርና በቦይ ማሰር ተከላ ዘዴ መዘራት፤SB2F=ማሽላ ከ ባቢሌ-2 ማሰባጠርና በክፍት-ፈር ተከላ ዘዴ መዘራት፤SB2TD=ማሽላ ከ ባቢሌ-2 ማሰባጠርና በቦይ ማሰር ተከላ ዘዴ መዘራት፤SSF= ማሽላ ብቻ በክፍት-ፈር ተከላ ዘዴ መዘራት፤ SSTD= ማሽላ ብቻ በቦይ ማሰር ተከላ ዘዴ መዘራት፤VC = ቨርሚኮምፖስት፣ ማለት ተመሳሳይ ፊደላትን መጋራት ትርጉም፤ በ 5% ደረጃ ላይ ጉልህ ልዩነት ለዉም፤ LSD = ትንሹ ጉልህ ልዩነት።

የፖሊሲ ምክሮች

- የግብርና ሚኒስቴር አርሶ አደሩ ቨርሚኮምፖስት እንዲያመርትና ከተፋሰስ እርከን መም እና የዘር ስብጥር ተከላ ዘዴ ጋር እንዲጠቀም ለማከላተኛት የታለመ ዘመቻና ስልጠና ሊከፍት የማሽላ ምርትን ማሻሻልና የአቀጣጫ አረምን መከላከል ይገባል።
- ወጣቶች የቨርሚኮምፖስት ምርትን ወደ ንግድ እንዲያስገቡ ለማድረግ በሠራተኛና ክህሎት ሚኒስቴር፣ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች እና ሌሎች ባለድርሻ አካላት የተቀናጀ ስራ ያስፈልጋል።
- ባለሀብቶች፣ ዩኒቨርሲቲዎች እና የህብረት ስራ ማህበራት ቨርሚኮምፖስትን በስፋት በማምረት እና ወደ ግብይት በማሸጋገር ላይ ሊሳተፉ ይገባል።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

### የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 1.2

### ግንቦት 2017

### የምርምር ትኩረት መስክ

# I

## ውጤታማ የሆኑ ተጨማሪ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ምግብ ላይ መጨመር አጫጭር ጀሮ ያላቸው የሰማሌ ፍየሎችን እድገት ይጨምራል

ፊይሳ ሁንዴሳ\*፣ መሰረት ግርማ

የአንስሳትና ግጦሽ ሳይንስ ትምህርት ቤት፣ ግብርናና አካባቢ ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ሐረማያ፣ ኢትዮጵያ

### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- በ 7% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል በካሺን ተጨማሪ ምግብ የተመገቡ ባለ አጫጭር ጀሮ የሰማሌ ፍየሎች 50% የሰውነት ክብደት ሲጨምሩ ይህን ያልተመገቡት ፍየሎች ግን 7.4% ብቻ ክብደት ጨምረዋል።
- የአንድ አመት የፍየል ግልገል 7% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል በካሺ የተጨመረበት ምግብ ሲመገቡ 19.5 በመቶ ምጣኔ ህዳግ አሳይተዋል።

### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ በሚገኘው የሀረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ የፍየል ምርምር የፍየል መመገብ ሙከራ ተካሄዷል። በድምሩ 20 አጫጭር ጀሮ ያላቸው ወንድ ወጣጥ የሰማሌ ፍየሎች ከአገር ውስጥ ገበያ ተገዝተው ለ 90 ቀናት የመመገብ ሙከራ ተደርጎባቸዋል። እንስሳቱ በመጀመሪያ የሰውነት ክብደታቸው መሰረት በቡድን ታግደዋል። የፍየሎቹ ናሙና (bucks) በአምስት ምድብ (ብሎክ) እና በአራት የሙከራ ምድቦች ተከፋፍለዋል (ሠንጠረዥ 1)።

### መግቢያ

በኢትዮጵያ የፍየል ብዛትና ጠቀሜታ ቢኖርም በዋናነት በቀና ጥራት ያለው መኖሩ ባለመኖሩ ምርታማነታቸው አሁንም ዝቅተኛ ነው። በጥራት ጉድለት የሚታወቀው አሰር/ግባስ/ የእንስሳት ዋነኛ መኖ ምንጭ ነው። ውጤታማ በማይከሮብ-የታከመ የስንዴ ገለባ (EM-ቦካሺ) አማካኝነት ምግብን እና አመጋገብን ማሻሻል የጨጓራ ፍልልት/መብላላት ማትባትና እና ለጨጓራን ደቂቅ ዘአካል የፕሮቲን አቅርቦትን ይጨምራል። ውጤታማ ደቂቅ ዘአካሎች የተፈጥሮ አካባቢን እንዲያገግም የሚያደርጉ ደቂቅ ዘአካሎች ቡድን ድብልቅ ሲሆኑ በግምት 80 የሚሆኑ የተመረጡ የባክቴሪያ ተሀዋሲያን ዝርያዎች አንድ ላክቲክ ሲዶ ባክትሪያ፣አርሾ፣ እና አክቲኖማይዶችን ያጠቃልላል። የስንዴ አሰር ቦካሺ የሚዘጋጀው ውጤታማ የሆኑ ማይከሮቦችን ከስንዴ አሰር ጋር በመቀላቀል በእንስሳት አካል ውስጥ የሚገኙ ንጥረ ነገሮችን ጥራት፣ መገኘት፣ መፈጠት እና ውህደትን የሚጨምሩ ፕሮባዮቲኮችን ለመፍጠር የረዳል። ውጤታማ የሆኑት ረቂቅ ተሀዋሲያን በእንስሳቱ አንጀት ውስጥ የሚገኘውን ማይከሮ ፍሎራ በማመጣጠን የምግብ ለውጥ እና የክብደት መጨመርን ያሻሽላሉ ። ስለዚህ፣ አንድ ፍየሎች ያሉ የእንስሳት እርባታዎችን የአሰር ጠቀሜታ ለማሻሻል ውጤታማ የሆኑ ማይከሮቦች-ቦካሺን መጠቀም አስፈላጊ ነው። ይህ ጥናት በወፍራሙ የተደባለቀ የስንዴ አሰር ቦካሺን በአስፈላጊ የድርቆሽ ምግብ መስጠት በሰማሌ ፍየሎች የዕድገት ብቃትና ተረፈ ስጋ ላይ የሚያመጣውን ውጤት ለመገምገም ነው።

ሠንጠረዥ 1. የፍየሎቹ የምርምር ናሙና ስራ አደረጃጀት

ሙከራዎች	ባሳል ምግብ	የሙከራ ምግቦች ድብልቅ ወይም ምጣኔ
ሙከራ 1 (ማወዳደሪያ/መካከላዊ)	<i>Ad libitum</i> የሳር ድርቆሽ	የስንዴ ገለባ ቦካሺ ወፈር ያለ 100% ድብልቅ ምግብ
ሙከራ 2	<i>Ad libitum</i> የሳር ድርቆሽ	3% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 97% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ
ሙከራ 3	<i>Ad libitum</i> የሳር ድርቆሽ	5% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 95% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ
ሙከራ 4	<i>Ad libitum</i> የሳር ድርቆሽ	7% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 93% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ

EM WB= ውጤታማ ደቂቅ ዘአካል የስንዴ ገለባ; CMs= ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ (የኑግ ዘር ኬክ+ WB + ብዙ የቫይታሚን ፕሪሚክስ)

ከስንዴ ገለባ የኑግ ዘር ኬክ እና የቫይታሚንና ማዕድን ፕሪሚክስ የተቀመረው ወፍራም ድብልቅ ለእንስሳቱ DM ላይ የሚመገቡት በሰውነታቸው ክብደት 2.5% ነው። የግጦሽ ሳር መሰረታዊ አመጋገብ *ad libitum* (ለእንስሳቱ በሚያስፈልጋቸው መጠን) ቀርቧል። ውጤቱ እንደሚያመለክተው ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺ (EM Bokashi) የማካተት ደረጃ ከ 3% ወደ 7% ሲጨምር ደረቅ ቁስ ፣ አርጋኒክ ቁስ እና ድፍድፍ ፕሮቲን አወሳሰድ ጨምሯል። በሌላ በኩል አወሳሰዱ ከ 3 ወደ 7 በመቶ ሲጨምር የገለልተኛ መንጽህ (detergent) አሰር (fiber)፣ እና የአሲድ መንጽህ ሊግንን ይቀንሳል (ሠንጠረዥ 2)።

ሠንጠረዥ 2. በ ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺ የሚመጡ የሶማሌ ፍየሎች ዕለታዊ ንጥረ ነገር አወሰሰድ

የንጥረ ነገር አወሳሰድ (ግ/ቀን)	የክብካቤ ሙከራዎች				አማካይ
	T1	T2	T3	T4	
ደረቅ ነገር መውሰድ	589.7 <sup>c</sup>	686.6 <sup>b</sup>	752 <sup>b</sup>	824.5 <sup>a</sup>	713.20
አርጋኒክ ማተር መውሰድ	558 <sup>d</sup>	659.7 <sup>c</sup>	749.7 <sup>b</sup>	828.3 <sup>a</sup>	698.93
ያልተጣራ ፕሮቲን መውሰድ	97.7 <sup>d</sup>	113 <sup>c</sup>	139.6 <sup>b</sup>	159 <sup>a</sup>	127.33
ነጻ ድተርጀንት ፋይበር መውሰድ	466 <sup>a</sup>	432 <sup>ab</sup>	398 <sup>b</sup>	397.9 <sup>b</sup>	423.48
አሲድ ድተርጀንት ፋይበር መውሰድ	191.8 <sup>a</sup>	165.5 <sup>ab</sup>	128 <sup>c</sup>	148.5 <sup>bc</sup>	158.45
አሲድ ድተርጀንት ሊግኒን መውሰድ	113.8 <sup>a</sup>	92.8 <sup>b</sup>	83.5 <sup>b</sup>	89.5 <sup>b</sup>	94.90

T1= የሰንደ ገለባና 100% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T2= 3% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 97% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T3= 5% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 95% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T4= 7% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 93% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ <sup>a-d</sup>በአያንዳንዱ ተለዋዋጭ ስር ተመሳሳይ ፊደሎች መካከል ልዩነት የላቸውም። EM ቦካሺ ለሚመጡ ፍየሎች የተመጣጠነ የምግብ መፈጨት ከተጨማሪ ምግብ ከሌላቸው ጋር ሲነፃፀር ተሻሽሏል (ሠንጠረዥ 3)። ይህ ምናልባት በማይክሮባዊ አሟሚነት ወይም የሴል ሕዋስ ግድግዳ ክፍሎች ፍረስረሳ (degradation) በመጨመር ሊሆን ይችላል።

ሠንጠረዥ 3. ግልጽ የEM ቦካሺ ተመጋቢ የሶማሌ ፍየሎች የምግብ መፈጨት መጠኝ በመቶኛ (Coefficient (%))

ንጥረ ነገሮች	የምግብ ሙከራዎች				SEM
	T1	T2	T3	T4	
ደረቅ ቁስ	72.29 <sup>b</sup>	78.55 <sup>ab</sup>	80.34 <sup>a</sup>	83.50 <sup>a</sup>	1.82
አርጋኒክ ቁስ	73.2 <sup>b</sup>	77.1 <sup>ab</sup>	80.5 <sup>a</sup>	82.4 <sup>a</sup>	1.73
ያልተጣራ ፕሮቲን	57.3 <sup>c</sup>	68.0 <sup>bc</sup>	77.7 <sup>ab</sup>	81.9 <sup>a</sup>	2.99
ነጻ ድተርጀንት ፋይበር	63.9 <sup>b</sup>	71 <sup>ab</sup>	80.3 <sup>a</sup>	77.4 <sup>a</sup>	2.78
አሲድ ድተርጀንት ፋይበር	42.9 <sup>b</sup>	45.5 <sup>ab</sup>	56 <sup>ab</sup>	61 <sup>a</sup>	4.69

T1= የሰንደ ገለባና 100% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T2= 3% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 97% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T3= 5% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 95% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T4= 7% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 93% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ <sup>a-d</sup>በአያንዳንዱ ተለዋዋጭ ስር ተመሳሳይ ፊደሎች መካከል ልዩነት የላቸውም

7% EM ቦካሺ የተጨመረበት ምግብ ከሌላው አመጋገብ ጋር ሲነጻጸር ከፍተኛውን የመጨረሻ የሰውነት ክብደት (27.9 ኪ.ግ)፣ አማካይ የቀን መጨመር እና የምግብ መለዋወጥ አላባቅልጥፍና (efficiency) አሳክቷል (ሠንጠረዥ 4)።

ሠንጠረዥ 4. EM ቦካሺ የተሰጣቸው FCE የሶማሌ ፍየሎች የሰውነት ክብደት ለውጦች

የልኬት ባህሪዎች	የክብካቤ ሙከራ				SEM
	T1	T2	T3	T4	
መነሻ ክብደት (ኪ.ግ)	17.5	18.2	18.2	18.6	0.56
መጨረሻ ክብደት (ኪ.ግ)	18.8 <sup>c</sup>	23.2 <sup>b</sup>	25.6 <sup>ab</sup>	27.9 <sup>a</sup>	0.72
አማካይ የቀን የክብደት ጭማሪ (ግ/ቀን)	13.3 <sup>c</sup>	54.9 <sup>b</sup>	82.6 <sup>a</sup>	103.3 <sup>a</sup>	5.98
የምግብ መለወጥ ውጤታማነት (FCE)	0.02 <sup>c</sup>	0.08 <sup>b</sup>	0.1 <sup>ab</sup>	0.124 <sup>a</sup>	0.01

T1= የሰንደ ገለባና 100% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T2= 3% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 97% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T3= 5% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 95% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ T4= 7% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 93% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤ <sup>a-d</sup>በአያንዳንዱ ተለዋዋጭ ስር ተመሳሳይ ፊደሎች መካከል ልዩነት የላቸውም

የEM-ቦካሺ ተጨማሪ አመጋገብ፣ ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺን እንደ ተጨማሪ ማሟያ ምግብ ከሌላቸው አመጋገቦች ጋር ሲነጻጸር ትኩስ እና የዘገየ በድነ ሥጋ ክብደት እና ደንዳና ውፍረት እየጨመረ የመሄድ አዝማሚያ አሳይቷል (ሠንጠረዥ 5)። ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺ የሚሟያ ምግብ የተመገቡት ያልተሟላ EM ቦካሺ የሚሟያ ምግብ ካልተመገቡት ቡድኖች የበለጠ ሥጋና ተረፈ ሥጋ ስብጥር (ስብ፣ ቀይ ስጋ እና አጥንት) አላቸው። በመጨረሻም፣ በ ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺ ማሟያ ተመጋቢ ቡድን ውስጥ ያሉ ፍየሎች በቁጥጥር ቡድኑ ውስጥ ካሉት አንስሳት የበለጠ የጎድን አጥንት እና የጀርባ ስብ ውፍረት ነበራቸው።

ሠንጠረዥ 5. በውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺ የሚመገቡ የሶማሌ ፍየሎች ተረፈ ሥጋ እና የስብ ውፍረት

መስፈርቶች	የክብካቤ ሙከራዎች				አማካይ
	T1	T2	T3	T4	
ትኩስ ስጋ (ካርካስ) ክብደት (ኪ.ግ)	6.6	10.3	11.9	13.7	10.63
የተንጣፈፈ ሙሉ ስጋ (ካርካስ) ክብደት (ኪ.ግ)	6.2	9.6	11.1	12.8	9.93
ቀይ ስጋ (ኪ.ግ)	1.90	2.76	3.10	3.20	2.74
አጥንት (ኪ.ግ)	0.88	1.27	1.39	1.55	1.27
ስብ (ኪ.ግ)	0.36	0.66	0.77	1.00	0.70
ያልተጣራ ስጋ (ካርካስ) በመቶኛ	44.9	54.3	58.7	61.6	54.88
የሽንጥ ስጋ ውፍረት (ስኩየር ኢንች)	0.54	0.601	0.63	0.71	0.62
የሽንጥ ስብ ውፍረት (ሚ.ሜ)	1.40	2.81	2.94	3.30	2.61

T1= የስንደ ገለባና 100% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፣ T2= 3% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 97% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፣ T3= 5% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 95% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፣ T4= 7% ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካልን ቦካሺ + 93% ወፈር ያለ ድብልቅ ምግብ፤

### የፖሊሲ ምክሮች

- የኔቨርሲቲዎች፣ የምርምር ማዕከላት፣ የግብርና ቢሮዎች፣ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ሌሎች ባለድርሻ አካላት እና ለልማት ወኪሎች የውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺ ተጨማሪ ምግብን አስፈላጊነት፣ ዝግጅትና አጠቃቀም ላይ ለአርሶ አደሩና ስልጠና ሊሰጡ ይገባል።
- በመካከለኛ እና በትልቅ ደረጃ የማድለብ ሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ ግለሰቦች እና የህብረት ስራ ማህበራት ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺ ተጨማሪ ምግብን እንዲጠቀሙ ይመከራሉ።
- የግብርና ሚኒስቴር እና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ውጤታማ የሆኑ ደቂቅ ዘአካል ቦካሺን በስፋት ለማሳደግ መስራት አለባቸው።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 1.3  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር ትኩረት  
መስክ

I

### የሥልጠና እገዛ ማድረግ በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ ስጋ ቤቶች የንፅህና እና የስጋ ደህንነትን አሻሽሏል

አደም ሂኮ\* ፣ ጌታቸው ሸልፋ!፣<sup>4</sup> ሲሳይ ግርማ፣ ሲሀቅ ዮሴፍ<sup>2፣ 3</sup> እና ዳባሊ ታደሰ<sup>፣3</sup>

የእንስሳት ህክምና ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፤ <sup>2</sup>የግብርና እና ተፈጥሮ ሀብት አስተዳደር ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፤ <sup>3</sup>የጥናትና አጋርነት ጽ/ቤት ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፤ <sup>4</sup>የእንስሳት ህክምና ትምህርት ቤት ደምብ-ደሎ ዩኒቨርሲቲ ኢትዮጵያ

#### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- ለሥጋ ቤት ሠራተኞች የሚሰጠው ሥልጠና የስታፊሎኮክስ አሬዩስ ብክለትን እና ስርጭትን ከ 52.4% ወደ 11.9% በመቀነስ የንፅህና አጠባበቅ ልምዶችን በማሻሻል ውጤታማነትን አሳይጠቷል።
- ከስልጠና መስጠት በኋላ በሁለቱም በአካባቢያዊ (41.66%) እና በስጋ ናሙናዎች (26.7%) የ ስታፊሎኮክስ አሬዩስ ብክለት በከፍተኛ መጠን ቅነሳ ታይቷል።
- በተለይም ስታፊሎኮክስ አሬዩስ መካከል የታየው ከፍተኛ የተጋትሮ ምጥነት (resistance rate) ፣ በአሞክሳሲን (88.68%) እና በፔኒሲሊን (79.25%) ፣ ጥንቃቄ የተሞላበት የአንቲባዮቲክ አጠቃቀም እና ቀጣይነት ያለው ክትትል እንደሚያስፈልግም ያሳያል።

#### መግቢያ

ደካማ የምግብ አያያዝ እና የንፅህና አጠባበቅ ተግባራት፣ በቂ ያልሆነ የምግብ ደህንነት ህጎች፣ ደካማ የቁጥጥር ስርዓቶች፣ ደህንነቱ በተጠበቀ መሳሪያ ላይ ኢንቨስት ለማድረግ የሚያስችል የገንዘብ አቅም አጥረት እና የምግብ ተቆጣጣሪዎች በቂ ትምህርት አለማግኘት ለምግብ ወለድ በሽታዎች ዓይነተኛ ምክንያቶች ናቸው። እንደ ስጋ ያሉ የእንስሳት ተዋጽኦዎች በአጠቃላይ በሽታ አምጪ ተዋሲያንን በተመለከተ ከፍተኛ ተጋላጭነት ያላቸው ምርቶች ተደርገው ይወሰዳሉ። ደካማ የስጋ መሸጫ ሱቆች፣ የአካባቢ (የመቁረጫ ጣውላዎች፣ ሥጋ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች፣ መሰናዶ ጠረጴዛዎች፣ ሚዛኖች እና የስጋ ቁርጥራጭ) የንፅህና

አጠባበቅ፣ የሰራተኛ ንፅህና አጠባበቅ እና በእውቀት ዝቅተኛ መሆን በኢትዮጵያ ሪፖርት ተደርጓል። በኢትዮጵያ ስጋ ቤቶች የቀን መቀት መጨመር በስጋ ቤቶች ውስጥ በተፈጨ ስጋ እና ከሥጋ ጋር ንክኪ ያላቸው ቁሶች ላይ ከፍተኛ የሆነ የማይክሮባል ጫና እንደሚጨምር ተዘግቧል። በተጨማሪም በስጋ እና በአካባቢው ላይ በሚገኙ ጥቃቅን ተህዋሲያን ምክንያት በህብረተሰብ ጤና ላይ አደጋ መከሰቱ ተዘግቧል። ከስጋ ጋር ንክኪ ያላቸው ዕቃዎች ናሙናዎች ላይ ያሉት ኢ.ኮሊ፣ ሳልሞኔላ እና ኤስ አውሬስ 29.17%፣ 4.17% እና 37.5% ሲሆኑ የተፈጨ ስጋ ደግሞ 43.75%፣ 6.25% እና 37.5% ከስጋ ቤቶች ሪፖርት ተደርጓል። በተጨማሪም መድሃኒት የሚቋቋም በሽታ አምጪ ተህዋሲያን በስጋ መሸጫ ሱቆች ውስጥ የመኖር ከተለያዩ የኢትዮጵያ አካባቢዎች ተዘግቧል። የስጋ ብክለትን ለመቀነስ የሰራተኞች ስልጠና አስፈላጊነት በበርካታ ጥናቶች የምግብ ንጽህና ስልጠና ውጤታማነት የፍተሻ ዝርዝሮች፣ የማይክሮባሎጂ ምርመራዎች እና መጠይቆችን በመጠቀም ተገምግሟል። ስለዚህም የዚህ ጥናት አላማ በኢትዮጵያ ስታፊሎኮክስ አውረስን በመጠቀም ስጋ ቤቶችን የንጽህና አጠባበቅን ለማሻሻል ነው።

#### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

ከህዳር 2020 እስከ ሰኔ 2023 በተመረጡ የምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ ከተሞች ስጋ ቤቶች (ሀረማያ፣ አዋዳይ፣ ማልክ-ራፉ እና ሐረር ከተሞች) ላይ ሰፊ ጥናት ተካሂዷል። የመጀመርያው ዙር ናሙና ለተመረጡ 30 የስጋ ቤቶች ሠራተኞች የንፅህና አጠባበቅ ስልጠና ከመሰጠቱ በፊት እና ሁለተኛው ስልጠናው ከተሰጠ በኋላ ነው። በአያንዳንዱ ዙር በአጠቃላይ 210 የተለያዩ ናሙናዎች (ከሽንጥ ፣ ከደረት ፣ የክሩች እና የጠት ቦታዎች) እና የአካባቢ ናሙናዎች

ማለትም ከመቀረጫ ሳንቃ/ጠረጴዛ/ ፣ ከቢላዋ ፣ ከመንጠቆ ፣ ከወለል እና ከግል እጆች) ጥራት ምርመራዎች ተሰብስበዋል ። ኤስ አውሬስ ከስጋ ቤቶች ከተሰበሰቡ የተለያዩ ምርመራዎች ተነጥሎ ለሁለት ቀናት ለስጋ ስራተኞች የንፅህና ስጋ አያያዝ ስልጠና ሰጥቷል። በ Vaz et al. (2005) በተሰጡት ምክሮች መሰረት ለምግብ (ስጋ) ተቆጣጣሪዎች የክትትል እና የማደስ ስራዎች አስፈላጊነትን በተመለከተ ለተመረጡት ተወካይ የስጋ ሰቆች ስራተኞች የንድፈ ሃሳብ እና የተግባር ስልጠና ተሰጥቷል። ከሁለት ወራት በኋላ ተመሳሳይ ቁጥር እና የሥራ ሳይንቶች እንደገና ተሰብስበው ለ ስታፊሎኮከስ ኦሬቶስ ተፈትኗል። የፀረ-ተህዋሲያን የመቋቋም ሙከራ የኪርቢ-ባወር ዲስክ የንኝት (diffusion) ዘዴን በመጠቀም በዘፈቀደ በተመረጡ 53 ስታፊሎኮከስ ኦሬቶስ በአንደኛው ዙር ታይቷል።

ከተወሰዱት 210 የተመረጡ የስጋ ቤት ምርመራዎች በአጠቃላይ የኤስ አውሬስ ስርጭት 51.4% እና 11.90% ከስልጠናው በፊት እና በኋላ በተከታታይ ታይቷል። ይህም (39.5%) ከፍተኛ ቅናሽ አሳይቷል ። በአካባቢያዊው (41.66%) እና በስጋ (26.70%) ጉልህ የሆነ የስታፊሎኮከስ ኦሬቶስ ብክለት መቀነስ ተስተውሏል።

: በአካባቢ እና በስጋ ምርመራዎች ላይ ስልጠና ከመሰጠቱ በፊት የስታፊሎኮከስ ኦሬቶስ ስርጭት ተመሳሳይ ነው። ነገር ግን ከስልጠናው በኋላ ከፍተኛ ልዩነት ታይቷል (P = 0.03)። በአጠቃላይ አካባቢያዊ ምርመራዎች ከስልጠና በኋላ ከፍተኛ ቅነሳ ታይቷል (p < 0.001)። በአጠቃላይ የኤስ አውሬስ ቅነሳ ከስልጠናው በኋላ ከሦስት ፣ ከዘጠኝ እና ሰባት እጥፍ በላይ በአካባቢ ፣ በስጋ እና በአጠቃላይ ምርመራዎች ላይ ነበሩ ። ሁሉም 30 ምላሽ ሰጪዎች (የስጋ ምርመራዎች) (100%) ወንዶች ናቸው። ከተጠያቂዎቹ 11 (36.67%) የመጀመሪያ ደረጃ ትምህርት ያላቸው፣ 12 (40%) ከ26-30 አመት የእድሜ ክልል ውስጥ የሚገኙ እና 13 (43.33%) በስጋ ቤቶች ውስጥ ከ 1 እስከ 2 አመት የስራ ልምድ ያላቸው ናቸው። የስጋ ቤቶች ስነ-ጥናት እና የኤስ አውሬስ ስርጭትን በተመለከተ ከስልጠናው በፊት እና በኋላ በተከታታይ 50% እና 46.7% ስርጭት ታይቷል ። የስራተኞቹን እድሜ እና የትምህርት ደረጃ ግምት ውስጥ በማስገባት ከባለ ዲግሪዎች በስተቀር ስታፊሎኮከስ ኦሬቶስ በሁሉም ውስጥ ታይቷል።

በተለይ 53 የስታፊሎኮከስ ኦሬቶስ የፀረ-ተህዋሲያን ተጋትሮ ግለታሪክ ጥናቶችም ተደርገዋል። የመጥበሻው ተጋላጭነት ለሁሉም ሙከራ የተሠራባቸው ፀረ-ተህዋሲያን ወኪሎች (ጄንታሚሲን) እና ለከባድ የባክቴሪያ ኢንፌክሽኖች (ቫንኮሚሲን) አንቲባዮቲኮችን አልፎ ተስተውሏል።

አብዛኛዎቹ ለጥናቱ የተለዩት ለተለያዩ አንቲባዮቲኮች እንደ chloramphenicol (83.02%) ፣ sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (69.81%) እና erythromycin (60.38%) ተጋላጭ ናቸው። በድጋሚ፣ የተገለለት አብዛኛዎቹ ለአሞክሲሲሊን (88.68%) እና ለፔንሲሊን-ጂ (79.25%) ተጋትሮ ነበራቸው። ለተጋትሮ ሥርጭት የተለዩት (n = 53) ምርመራዎች በአጠቃላይ ተመሳሳይ ስነ-ስራት ያላቸው መድኃኒቶችን መቋቋማቸው ታይቷል። ለተጋትሮ ልዩ ተመሳሳይ የሁለት ተመሳሳይ ስነ-ሥራት መድኃኒቶች ቡድን (ቤታ ላክታም እና ግላይኮል-ፔፕታይድ) 67.92% ተጋትሮ ነበራቸው። ብዙ መድኃኒት (≥ 3 መድኃኒቶች አጠቃላይ) 16 (30.19%) ተጋትሮ (ሬሲስታቲን) ነበራቸው።

**የፖሊሲ ምክሮች**

- የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር እና የክልል ጤና ቢሮዎች በስጋ ንፅህና አጠባበቅ፣ ፀረ ተህዋሲያንን የሚቋቋሙ በሽታ አምጪ ተህዋሲያን ስርጭትን ለመቀነስ ግንዛቤ በመፍጠር ቀጣይነት ያለው ስልጠና ሊሰጡ ይገባል።
- የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር፣ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ሌሎች ባለድርሻ አካላት ጉልህ፣ዘላቂ እና የረዥም ጊዜ የስጋ ንጽህና አያያዥን ለማሻሻል የሎጂስቲክስ ድጋፍ እና ተደጋጋሚ ቁጥጥር ማድረግ አለባቸው።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

### የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 2.1

### ግንቦት 2017

### የምርምር ትኩረት መስክ

# II

#### የጉብት በሽታ ከአፍላቶክሲን ቢ ጋር ያለው ጠንካራ ጉድጓት በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ

አብርሃም መኩሪያ<sup>1,2\*</sup>፣ ላይ ዜያ<sup>3</sup>፣ ተካበ አብደሸ አህመድ<sup>3</sup>፣ ሰለሞን ቢሻው<sup>2</sup>፣ ዘላለም ተክለማርያም<sup>3</sup>፣ ተሾመ ነዲ፣ ተፈራ አቡላ፣ ኤፍሬም እንግዳወርቅ፣ ዩን ዩን ጎን።

\*የጤና ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ አዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ አዲስ አበባ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፤ <sup>2</sup>የምግብ ሳይንስ እና የተመጣጠነ ምግብ ትምህርት ቤት፣ የሊድስ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ሊድስ፣ ዩናይትድ ኪንግደም፤ <sup>3</sup>የጤና እና ህክምና ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ሀረር፣ ኢትዮጵያ፤

#### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- አፍላቶክሲን ቢ 1 አልቡሚን አዳክት ከፍተኛ ደረጃ ባላቸው ታካሚዎች ላይ የተገኘው (≥8.6 pg/mg) ከጉብት ሲሮሲስ ጋር በጥብቅ የተያያዘ ሆኖ ተገኝቷል።
- ከፍ ያለ የ AF-ab ደረጃዎች የጉብት ለኮምትሬ የመጋለጥ እድላቸው ከፍ ያለ ሲሆን እንደ እርጅና፣ የእርሻ ሥራ፣ የጉብት በሽታ የቤተሰብ ታሪክ እና የኤች. ቢ. ቪ ኢንፌክሽን ካሉ ምክንያቶች ጋር ተያይዘዋል።

#### መግቢያ

በጉብት መዋቅር ለውጥ እና በተሃድሶ እጦታ መፈጠር የሚታወቀው የጉብት በሽታ (Cirrhosis) የጉብት በሽታ ላለባቸው ታካሚዎች ለበሽታ እና ለሞት መንስኤ ነው። በ2019 ከሞቱት 2.4% ሰዎች (ሁዋንግ እና ሌሎች፣ 2023) ከፍተኛ የሆነ አለም አቀፍ የጤና ጉዳይ ነው። ኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ጉብት ሲሮሲስ በሚችነት ሰባተኛ ደረጃ ላይ የሚገኝ ሲሆን ይህም ከ100,000 ህዝብ ውስጥ 24 ሞትን ይሸፍናል። በቅርብ ዓመታት ውስጥ የጉብት ሲሮሲስ ሕክምና በከፍተኛ ሁኔታ የተሻሻለ ቢሆንም የታካሚዎች አመለካከት አሁንም ደካማ ነው። ስለዚህ ሊከላከሉ የሚችሉ የአደጋ መንገዶችን መለየት እና አያያዝ ቅድሚያ መስጠት አስፈላጊ ነው። የጉብት ለኮምትሬ ከተለያዩ የአደጋ መንገዶች ጋር የተገናኘ፣ ከመጠን ያለፈ ወፍረት፣ አልኮል ያልሆነ የሰባ ጉብት በሽታ፣ አልኮል ከመጠን በላይ መጠጣት እና ከሄፕታይቲስ ቢ ወይም ሲ ቫይረስ (ኤች.ቢ.ቪ ወይም ኤች.ቢ.ቪ) የሚመጡ ኢንፌክሽኖች (Huang et al., 2023፣ Wang et al., 2022) ናቸው።

በተጨማሪም፣ ራስን በራስ የሚከላከሉ በሽታዎች፣ ኮሌሲታይቲስ በሽታዎች፣ እና የብረት መብዛት አስተዋጽኦ ከሚያደርጉት መካከል ናቸው። ስለዚህ በሽታ ያለን ግንዛቤ አስደናቂ እመርታ ቢኖረውም ከሰሃራ ቢታች ባሉ አፍራካውያን የሲሮሲስ በሽታ አንድ ሶስተኛው አሁንም ምክንያቱ ባልታወቀ የጉብት የጉብት በሽታ (Mokdad et al., 2014) ተመድቧል። ቀደም ሲል በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ የተደረገ ጥናት እንደሚያሳየው 55 በመቶው የጉብት ሲሮሲስ በሽታ መንስኤ ምንጩ በእርግጠኝነት ያልታወቀ ነው። የሕብረ ሕዋስ ምርመራዎች እንደሚያሳዩት እነዚህ ጉዳዮች ብዙውን ጊዜ ተጨማሪ ጥናት እና ጣልቃገብነትን የሚጠይቅ መርዛማ የጉብት ጉዳት ያካትታሉ።

በአፍላቶክሲን ቢ (AFBI)፣ በአስፐርጊስ ፍላቮኖል እና አስፐርጊስ ፓራሲቲከስ የሚመረተው ኃይለኛ የፈንገስ መርዝ ለጉብት ለኮምትሬ ከፍተኛ አስተዋጽኦ እንዳለው እየታወቀ ነው። በቅርብ ጊዜ በጻፏል የተደረገ ጥናት በ AFBI ተጋላጭነት እና በጉብት ሲሮሲስ መካከል ያለውን ጠንካራ ግንኙነት አሳይቷል። በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ፣ በርካታ ጥናቶች በማሸላ እና በለውዝ ላይ ያለው የ AFBI ብክለት አሳሳቢ ደረጃ አሳይተዋል። ይሁን እንጂ የ AFBI መጋለጥ ከጉብት ሲሮሲስ እድገት ጋር የሚያገናኘው የተወሰነ መረጃ አለ። ስለዚህ ይህ ጥናት በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ የአፍላቶክሲን ተጋላጭነት እና የጉብት ሲሮሲስ ትስስር ስጋትን ለመመርመር ያለመ ነው።

#### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ ሀረር ህይወት ፋና ኮምፕረሄንሲቭ ስፔሻላይዝድ ዩኒቨርሲቲ ሆስፒታል (HFCSUH) ከጥር 1 ቀን 2020 እስከ ጁላይ 31 ቀን 2021 የጤና ቁጥጥር ጥናት ተካሂዷል።

በአጠቃላይ 127 የጤና ጉዳዮች እና 253 ግት መቆጣጠሪያዎች (controls) ላይ በአልትራሳውንድ ላይ የተመሰረተ የሲርሆሲስ ልኬት ምርመራ ተካቷል። የተቀናጀ መጠይቅ እና ደረጃቸውን የጠበቁ መስፈርቶች የሕዝብ ነክ ጥናትን፣ የአኗኗር ዘይቤን እና የሕክምና መረጃዎችን ለመሰብሰብ ጥቅም ላይ ውለዋል። በተጨማሪም የጉበት ተግባርን፣ የሄፐታይቲስ ቢ ቫይረስ (HBV)፣ የሄፐታይቲስ ሲ ቫይረስ (HCV) እና የአፍላቶክሲን-አልቡሚን ምርመራን ለመመርመር ከእያንዳንዱ ግት መቆጣጠሪያዎች ላይ ተሰብስቧል። በጉበት cirrhosis እና ኢጥኛ ተለዋዋጮች መካከል ያሉ ግንኙነቶች በስታቲስቲክስ ተተንትነዋል።

ግንኙነቱ እንደሚሰላሰል የ AF-alb ደረጃዎች በ75% የጉበት cirrhosis ጉዳዮች በ 64% ግት መቆጣጠሪያዎች ላይ ተገኝተዋል።

AF-alb ጉዳዮች በአማካይ ደረጃ 11 pg/mg (IQR: 5.5-25) ነበር፣ በተለይም ከ7.0 pg/mg (IQR: 4.3-20.5) በስታ ስቲክስ ጉልህ በሆነ በግት መቆጣጠሪያዎች ውስጥ ከሚገኙት (p<0.05) (ሠንጠረዥ 1) ከፍ ያለ ነው። ዕድሜያቸው 35 ዓመት እና ከዚያ በታች ደሆኑ ታካሚዎች ዕድሜያቸው 55 ዓመት እና ከዚያ በላይ በሆኑ በሽተኞች ጋር ሲነፃፀር በጉበት ሲርሆሲስ በሽታ የመያዝ እድሉ በ 60% ቀንሷል። በሙያቸው አርሶ አደር የነበሩ እና የቤተሰብ ታሪካቸው የጉበት በሽታ ያለባቸው ከእነሱ ተቃራኒ ህይወት ካላቸው ይልቅ በቅደም ተከተል ከ 3 እና 2.9 ጊዜ በላይ የጉበት በሽታ የመያዝ እድላቸው ከፍተኛ ነው። የሄፐታይቲስ ቢ ቫይረስ ሴሮፖዚቲቭ ታማሚዎች የጉበት ሲርሆሲስ የመጋለጥ እድላቸው ከሴሮኔጋቲቭ ታካሚዎች በ4 እጥፍ ከፍ ያለ ነው። እንዲሁም ከፍተኛ መጠን ያለው AF-alb ባላቸው ታካሚዎች ላይ የጉበት ሲርሆሲስ በሽታ የመጋለጥ እድላቸው ምንም ጥቁመት ካልታየባቸው (undetected) በ2 እጥፍ ይበልጣል።

ሠንጠረዥ 1. ሁለገብ የሁለትዮሽ ሎጂስቲክስ ሪግሬሽን ትንተና በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ የጉበት ለኮምፕሌክስ በሽታ የሚገመቱ ምክንያቶች ፣ 2020/21

Variables/ የጥናት ተለዋዋጭ	ምድብ	Cases n (%)	Control/ንድድር n (%)	COR (95% CI)	AOR (95% CI)
ጾታ	ወንድ	84 (66)	144 (57)	1.5 (0.9, 2.3)	1.0 (0.6, 1.9)
	ሴት	43 (34)	109 (43)	1.00	1.00
የዕድሜ ክልል	<35	65 (51)	125 (49)	1.00	1.00
	35-44	23 (18)	48 (19)	0.9 (0.5, 1.6)	0.5 (0.3, 1.1)
	45-54	18 (14)	32 (13)	1.1 (0.6, 2.1)	0.7 (0.3, 1.5)
	55 እና በላይ	21 (17)	48 (19)	0.8 (0.5, 1.5)	0.4 (0.2, 0.8) *
መኖሪያ	ከተማ	20 (16)	78 (31)	1.00	1.00
	ገጠር	107 (84)	175 (69)	2.4 (1.4, 4.1)	1.0 (0.5, 2.0)
የጋብቻ ሁኔታ	የላገባ	14 (11)	52 (20)	0.5 (0.3, 0.9)	0.7 (0.3, 1.6)
	የገባ	110 (87)	194 (77)	1.00	1.00
	የተፋታ/ የሞተባት	3 (2)	7 (3)	0.8 (0.2, 3.0)	1.4 (0.3, 7.6)
መደበኛ ትምህርት	አይ	102 (80)	140 (55)	1.00	1.00
	አዎ	25 (20)	113 (45)	0.3 (0.2, 0.5)	0.6 (0.3, 1.3)
ሥራ	ገበሬ አይደለም	23 (18)	120 (47)	1.00	1.00
	ገበሬ	104 (82)	133 (53)	4.0 (2.4, 6.8)	3.0 (1.5, 6.0) *
ጫት መቀም	አይ	48 (38)	132 (52)	1.00	1.00
	አዎ	79 (62)	121 (48)	1.8 (1.2, 2.8)	1.3 (0.7, 2.4)
የትምባሆ አጠቃቀም	አይ	99 (78)	221 (87)	1.00	1.00
	አዎ	28 (22)	32 (13)	2.0 (1.1, 3.4)	1.4 (0.7, 2.8)
	የሰውነት መረጃ ጠቋሚ	መደበኛ	73 (58)	162 (64)	1.00
የሰውነት መረጃ ጠቋሚ	ከመደበኛ ከብደት በታች	45 (35)	82 (32)	1.2 (0.8, 1.9)	1.4 (0.8, 2.3)
	ከመደበኛ መጠን በላይ ከብደት	9 (7)	9 (4)	2.2 (0.8, 5.8)	1.8 (0.6, 5.7)
	የለም	111 (87)	245 (97)	1.00	1.00
የቤተሰብ ታሪክ	አለ	16 (13)	8 (3)	3.5 (1.5, 8.0)	2.9 (1.1, 7.9) *
HBV የጉበት በሽታ	የለም	100 (79)	239 (94.5)	1.00	1.00
	አለ	27 (21)	14 (5.5)	4.6 (2.3, 9.2)	4.0 (1.9, 8.8) *
AF-alb adduct ደረጃ	የማይታይ	32 (25)	91 (36)	1.00	1.00
	ዝቅተኛ	38 (30)	91 (36)	1.2 (0.7, 2.1)	1.2 (0.6, 2.2)
	ከፍተኛ	57 (45)	71 (28)	2.3 (1.3, 3.9)	2.0 (1.1, 3.7) *

Note: \*p value < 0.05; AF-alb, aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> (AFB<sub>1</sub>)-albumin adduct; AOR, Adjusted Odds Ratio COR, Crude Odds Ratio; HBV, Hepatitis B Virus.

## የፖሊሲ ምክሮች

- የግብርና ሚኒስቴር እና የሚመለከታቸው ባለድርሻ አካላት የ AFB1 ብከላ በመቀነስ የምግብ እሴት ሰንሰለትን በተገቢው የቅድመ እና ድህረ ምርት አያያዝ ላይ አጠቃላይ ስትራቴጂ ነድፈው ተግባራዊ ሊያደርጉ ይገባል።
- አፍላቶክሲን ለመቀነስ የግብርና ሚኒስቴር እና ሌሎች ባለድርሻ አካላት የ AFB1 የምግብ እና የምግብ ሸቀጥ ምርቶች ደረጃ ላይ መደበኛ ክትትል ማድረግ አለባቸው።
- የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የሄፕታይተስ ቢ ቫይረስ የሴሮፖዚቲቭ በሽታ ያለባቸውን በሽተኞች እና የጉበት በሽታ ታሪክ ያላቸውን ቤተሰብ የጉበት ሲርሆሲስ በሽታ የልዩታ ምርመራ ማድረግ ይኖርበታል።
- የሚመለከታቸው ባለድርሻ አካላት አርሶ አደሮችን፣ ነጋዴዎችን እና ሸማቾችን ደህንነቱ የተጠበቀ የምግብ አያያዝ አሰራርን እና ለ AFB1 ተጋላጭነት እና ከጉበት ሲርሆሲስ ጋር ያለውን ግንኙነት ለማስተማር የግንዛቤ ፈጠራ ስራ መስራት አለባቸው።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 2.2  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር ትኩረት  
መስክ

II

### በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ የስኪዛሬሪንያ/የአእምሮ ሕመም መስፋፋት

ፈትያ መሀመድ<sup>1</sup>፣ ቢፍቱ ገዳ<sup>2</sup>፣ ተስፋዬ አሰበ ያደታ<sup>3</sup>፣ ያደታ ደሰ<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>የጤና እና ህክምና ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣ <sup>2</sup>የጤና ሳይንስ ትምህርት ቤት፣ ማዳ ዋላቡ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ሻሻማኔ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣ <sup>3</sup>የጤና እና ህክምና ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣ <sup>4</sup>የጤናና ህክምና ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ

#### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ የስኪዛሬሪንያ (ከባድ የአእምሮ ሕመም) በ 2016 ከነበረበት 57% በ2020 ወደ 65 % ከፍ ብሏል።
- ስኪዛሬሪንያ ከሥራ አጥነት፣ የትምህርት ደረጃ፣ የቤተሰብ አእምሮ ሕመም ታሪክ እና ሁለት ወይም ከዚያ በላይ ንጥረ ነገሮችን አጠቃቀም ጋር የተያያዘ ነበር።
- 44.57% ስኪዛሬሪንያ ካለባቸው ታካሚዎች ሳይኮቲክ ሕክምናን አለማክበር ተስተውሏል እነዚህም ከወቅታዊ ንጥረ ነገር አጠቃቀም ጋር የተቆራኙ፣ በመጀመሪያው ትውልድ ፀረ-ሳይኮቲክ መድኃኒቶች የታከሙ፣ ስለ ሕመማቸው ደካማ ግንዛቤ እና የመድኃኒት የጎንጎሽ ጉዳዮች አጋጥሟቸዋል።
- ሁለት ወይም ከዚያ በላይ ንጥረ-ነገር ተጠቃሚዎች እና ራስን መገለል ያጋጠማቸው በማህበራዊ ጎራ ውስጥ ዝቅተኛ የህይወት ጥራት ያሰዩ ናቸው።

#### መግቢያ

ስኪዛሬሪንያ በሀሰት፣ በቅጥት እና በአሉታዊ ምልክቶች የሚታወቅ ከባድ የአእምሮ መታወክ ነው (Patel et al., 2014)። ብዙውን ጊዜ በጉልምስና መጀመሪያ ላይ ብቅ ይላል። ምንም እንኳን በጄኔቲክ፣ በአካባቢያዊ እና በባህሪ ሁኔታዎች ተጽዕኖ ቢደረግም ትክክለኛው መንስኤው አልታወቀም (Bruijnzeel & Tandon, 2011)። ይህ ችግር በዓለም ዙሪያ ወደ 24 ሚሊዮን የሚጠጉ ሰዎችን ይጎዳል (WHO, 2022)። በዓለም አቀፍ ደረጃ ለበሽታ ጫና ከሚዳርጉ አሥር ዋና ዋና ምክንያቶች መካከል

ይመደባል። ህመሙ ጤናማ ካልሆነ የአኗኗር ዘይቤ ምርጫዎች ጋር የተቆራኘ ነው። ለምሳሌ ከመጠን ያለፈ ውፍረት እና አደገዛዥ እጾችን መጠቀም፣ እና ከፍተኛ ራስን የማጥፋት አይጋን የሚያስከትል ሲሆን ይህም ከ10 እስከ 25 አመት የህይወት ዕድሜ እንዲቀንስ አስተዋጽኦ ያደርጋል (አልፍሬድሰን እና ሌሎች፣ 2017)። አንቲሳይኮቲክ መድኃኒት የረጅም ጊዜ ሕክምና ነው፣ ነገር ግን ደካማ ክትትል ወደ ማገገሚያ፣ ሆስፒታል መተኛት እና ራስን ማጥፋትን የመሳሰሉ አሉታዊ ውጤቶችን ሊያስከትል ይችላል (A. Orrico-Sánchez et al., 2020)። ስኪዛሬሪንያ በህይወት ጥራት ላይ ከፍተኛ ተጽዕኖ ያሳድራል፣ በቅጥቶች፣ በውሸት፣ በግንዛቤ እክሎች እና በማህበራዊ መገለል (Vassileva et al., 2014)። በመሆኑም ኢትዮጵያ እንደ ስኪዛሬሪንያ ያሉ የአእምሮ ህመሞችን ለመቀነስ የ2030 የዘላቂ ልማት አጀንዳን ተቀብሎ አጠቃላይ ሀገራዊ የአእምሮ ጤና አቅድ አዘጋጅታለች (የኢትዮጵያ ፌዴራል ጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር፣ 2020)።

#### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

ከ2016 እስከ 2020 ባለው ጊዜ ውስጥ በ29,184 የአዕምሮ ህመምተኞች የህክምና መዛግብት ውስጥ በሆስፒታል ላይ የተመሰረተ የጥናት ውጤት ተካሂዷል። ከመግቢያ ጋር የተዛመደ የጉዳይ ቁጥጥር ጥናት 218 ስኪዛሬሪንያ ያለባቸው ታካሚዎች እና  $\geq 18$  አመት የሆናቸው 218 ጤናማ ግለሰቦች በተመሳሳይ ጊዜ ውስጥ ሆስፒታሎችን የገቡ ናቸው። የተዋቀረ መጠይቅ ስለ ሶሻሎ-ስነ-ህዝብ ባህሪያት፣ ክሊኒካዊ ሁኔታዎች እና ንጥረ ነገር አጠቃቀም ጋር የተያያዙ ጥያቄዎችን በአልኮል፣ ማጨስ እና ንጥረ ነገር ተሳትፎ የማጣሪያ ምርመራ (ASSIST) መረጃ ለማግኘት ጥቅም ላይ ውሏል (ቡድን፣ 2002)።

ሥነ- አእምሮ ሕክምናን መከተተልን የሚለካው በተሻሻለው የሜዲኬሽን መታዘዝ ደረጃ አሰጣጥ ስኬል (MARS) የተጠመነ ሲሆን ይህም ባለ 10 ንጥል ነገር ራስን ሪፖርት ማድረግ ነው። የMARS ነጥብ 3 ወይም ከዚያ በላይ መጠባበቅን ያሳያል። ከ 2 ያነሰ ወይም እኩል የሆነ የMARS ነጥብ የፀረ-አእምሮ ህክምናን አለመከተል ያሳያል (ቶምፕሰን እና ሌሎች፣ 2000)።

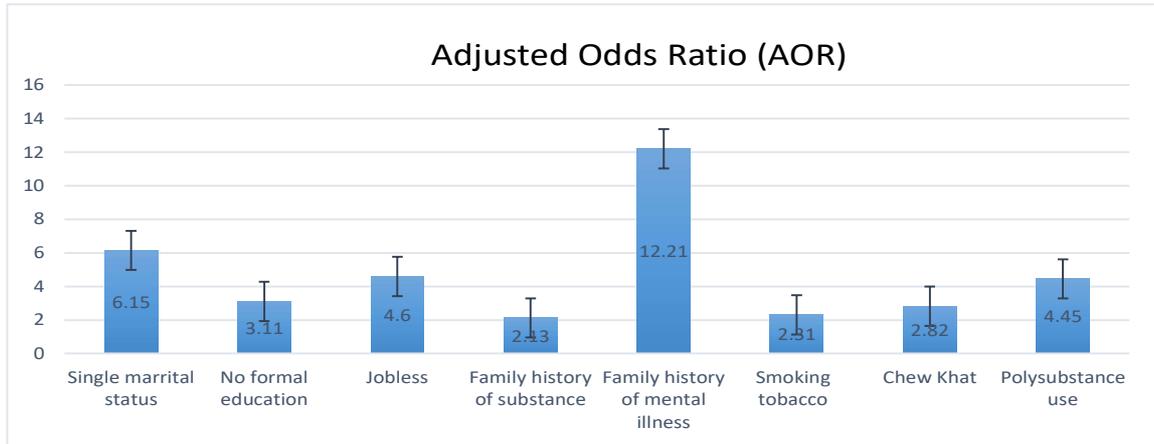
ማስተዋል የሚለካው ለሳይኮሲስ (አይኤስፒ) የራስ-ሪፖርት ማስተዋል ሚዛንን በመጠቀም መልስ ለመስጠት ቀላል እና ሶስት ንዑስ ደረጃዎችን የሚወክል ባለ 8 ንጥል ነገር ነው። የሕመም ግንዛቤ (2 ንጥሎች) ፣ የምልክት ምልክቶች (2 ንጥሎች) እና የሕክምና ፍላጎት (4 ንጥሎች)። ጥሩ ግንዛቤን በሚያሳይ 9 ወይም ከዚያ በላይ ነጥብ (Birchwood et al.፣ 1994)።

የህይወትን ጥራት ለመገምገም የአለም ጤና ድርጅት የህይወት ጥራት ግምገማ አጭር እትም (WHOQOL-BREF) ጥቅም ላይ የዋለው 26 በራሱ የሚተዳደር አጠቃላይ መጠይቅ እና አጭር እትም WHOQOL-100 ጥቅም ላይ ውሏል (ድርጅት፣ 1998)። መሣሪያው አራት የጎራ ውጤቶች አሉት፡ አካላዊ ጤና (7 ንጥሎች)፣ ስነልቦናዊ ጤና (6 ንጥሎች)፣ ማህበራዊ ግንኙነቶች (3 ንጥሎች)፣ የአካባቢ ጤና ጎራ (8 ንጥሎች) እንዲሁም ግለሰቦቹ ስለ ህይወታቸው ያላቸውን ሁኔታ ግንዛቤ በተመለከተ ሁለት የተለዩ ነጥቦች። ስለዚህ፣ የጎራ ውጤቶች በአዎንታዊ አቅጣጫ ይለካሉ (ማለትም ከፍተኛ ውጤቶች ከተሻለ አኗኗር ጋር ይዛመዳሉ(Skevington et al., 2004)።



ምስል 1: አጠቃላይ የስኪዞሬሪንያ (schizophrenia) በሽተኞች ከ2016-2020

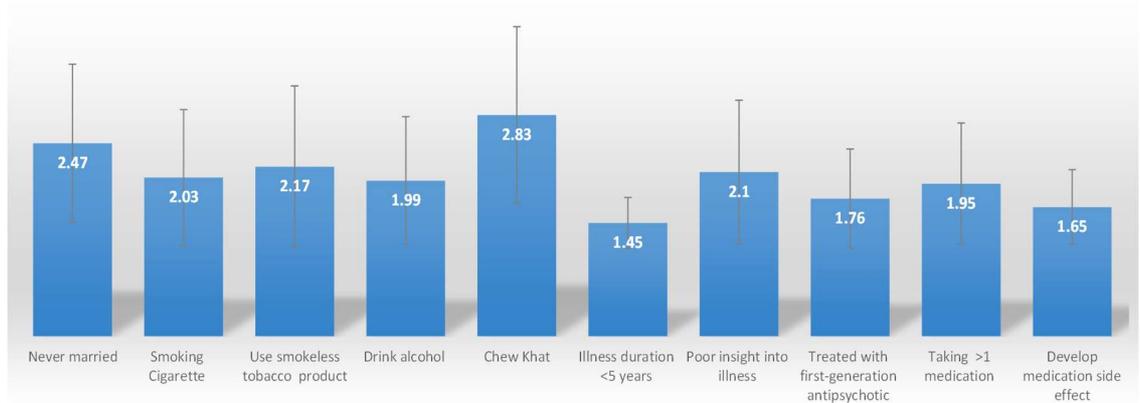
ግንኙነት እንደሚያመለክተው የተሳታፊዎቹ አማካይ ዕድሜ 34.18 ዓመታት (SD=+10.43) ከ18 እስከ 65 ዓመት ነው። አብዛኛዎቹ ምላሽ ሰጪዎች ወንዶች ሲሆኑ፣ ፍሙናው 706 (77.67%) እና ከግማሽ በላይ (56.55%) የሚሆኑት ተሳታፊዎች ከከተማ የመጡ ናቸው። ከዚህም በላይ ከፍተኛ መጠን ያለው (42.57%) የተሳታፊዎች መደበኛ ትምህርት ያልነበራቸው ሲሆን ወደ ግማሽ የሚጠጉ (40.70%) ምንም የሚከፈልበት ሥራ አልነበራቸውም።



ምስል 2. በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ በተመረጡ የህዝብ ሆስፒታሎች ውስጥ የስኪዞሬሪንያ (schizophrenia) ማሳያዎች

ስኪዞራሪንያ ባለፉት አምስት ዓመታት (ከ2016 እስከ 2020) ከ57% ወደ 65% እድገት አሳይቷል (ምስል 1)። ስኪዞራሪንያ ከመደበኛ ትምህርት (AOR: 3.11; 95% CI: 1.30-7.42)፣ ነጠላ የጋብቻ ሁኔታ (AOR: 6.15; 95%CI: 2.47-15.28) እና የሥራ አጥነት ሁኔታ (AOR: 4.60; 95.0.1-11.8) የአእምሮ ሕመም (AOR: 4.60; 95.0.1) የአእምሮ ሕመም (CI: 11.8)፣ 12.21; 95% CI: 4.83-30.00), የአሁን የትምባሆ ተጠቃሚዎች (AOR: 2.31; 95% CI: 1.08-4.91), ጫት ቃሚ (AOR: 2.82; 95% CI: 1.23-6.45), እና 45% የ polysubstance ተጠቃሚዎች 1.28-15.45) (ምስል 2)።

በ 44.57% የ ስኪዞራሪንያ በሽተኞች የፀረ-ሳይኮቲክ መድኃኒቶችን አለመከተል ተስተውሏል። መድኃኒትን አለማክበር በነጠላ ጋብቻ ሁኔታ (AOR=2.478; 95% CI (1.713-3.855), አሁን ያለው የሲጋራ አጫሽ (AOR= 2.034; 95% CI (1.496- 2.674), የአልኮል ተጠቃሚዎች (AOR= 1.954.7.-9) የጫት ተጠቃሚዎች (AOR= 2.836፣ 95% CI (2.0601-3.902) እና የሕመም ቆይታ ከ 5 ዓመት ያነሰ ወይም እኩል ነው) (AOR 1.446፣ 95 % CI (1.049- 1.993) (ምስል 3)።



ምስል 3: ከፀረ-አእምሮ መድኃኒቶች ጋር ተያይዘው የሚመጡ ምክንያቶች። በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ ከታህሳስ 1 ቀን 2022 እስከ ጥር 31 ቀን 2023 ድረስ በሕዝብ ሆስፒታሎች ስኪዞራሪንያ ካላቸው ታካሚዎች መካከል።

ከአራቱ የተሸለ የህይወት ኑሮ ጎራዎች መካከል፣ ምላሽ ሰጪዎች በአካባቢ ጤና ጎራ ከፍተኛውን አማካይ 23.39 ( $\pm$  3.64) እና ዝቅተኛውን በማህበራዊ ጤና ጎራ 9.52 ( $\pm$  2.57) አስመዘገቡ። ዝቅተኛ ማህበራዊ ድጋፍ ካላቸው መካከል የአካላዊ ጤና የህይወት ጥራት በ 0.86 (p-value=0.040) ቀንሷል። የስነ ልቦና ጤና የተሸለ የህይወት ኑሮ በ 0.77 ( $\beta$  = -0. 768, P =0.001) በ polysubstance ተጠቃሚዎች መካከል እና በ 0.48 ደካማ ማህበራዊ ድጋፍ ካላቸው ግለሰቦች ቀንሷል። የማህበራዊ ግንኙነት ጎራ የተሸለ የህይወት ኑሮ በ -0.7 ( $\beta$  = -0. 71, P =0.001) በ polysubstance ተጠቃሚዎች መካከል ቀንሷል እና በ 0.57 ( $\beta$  = -0.57, P =0.0001) ራስን ማግለል ከሚገነዘቡት መካከል ቀንሷል። ደካማ ማህበራዊ ድጋፍ ካላቸው ታካሚዎች መካከል የአካባቢ ጤና ጎራ የተሸለ ኑሮ በ 0.532 ( $\beta$  = 1.125, p-value=0.0001) ቀንሷል።

### የፖሊሲ ምክሮች

- የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር፣ የጉምሩክ ባለስልጣን እና ህግ አስከባሪ ኤጀንሲዎች የፖሊሲ/ንጥረ ነገር አጠቃቀምን የሚቀንሱ ስልቶችን መተግበር እና ማስተዋወቅ አለባቸው።
- የጤና ተቋማት ከመያዶች ጋር በመተባበር የማገገሚያ ማዕከላትን በማቋቋም የምክር አገልግሎት መስጠት አለባቸው።
- የማህበረሰብ መሪዎች፣ የህይወት ተቋማት፣ የኒቨርሲቲዎች እና ትምህርት ቤቶች በአደንዛዥ እፅ አጠቃቀም ላይ ግንዛቤ መፍጠር አለባቸው።
- የማህበረሰብና የሃይማኖት አባቶች መገለልን በመቀነስ ማህበራዊ ድጋፍን በማስፋት ግንባር ቀደም ሚና ሊጫወቱ ይገባል።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 2.3  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር ትኩረት  
መስክ

II

### በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ በሚገኙ ሆስፒታሎች ውስጥ ከፍተኛ የሆነ ከቀዶ ህክምና በኋላ ኢንፌክሽን እና ዝቅተኛ የመከላከል ተግባር በጤና አገልግሎት ሰጭዎች ላይ ይታያል

መሀመድ ዩሱፍ፣ ቡርቃ መሀመድሳኒ፣ ጆማል አብደላ፣ አህመድመነወር አብዱላ፣ ሁሴን መሀመድ፣ መሀመድ አብዱርኪ፣ አሜ መሀዲ፣ ፉአድ አደም፣ አብዱ አሚን።

የጤና እና ህክምና ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ

#### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገኙ ሆስፒታሎች ቀላል የማይባሉ (13.98%) ታካሚዎች በቀዶ ህክምና ጋር የተያያዘ ከቀዶ ህክምናው በኋላ ኢንፌክሽን ይይዛቸዋል፤ ግራም-ኔጋቲቭ ባክቴሪያዎች ለበሽታው በይበልጥ መንስኤ (66.10%) እንደሆኑ ተገኝተዋል።
- ከቀዶ ህክምና በፊት የሆስፒታል ቆይታ ጊዜ፣ የቅድመ-ህመም፣ የቀዶ ጥገና ላይ የቆይታ ጊዜ፣ የአንቲባዮቲክ መከላከያ / ኢንፌክሽን መከላከያ አንቲባዮቲክ/መድሃኒት፣ ፣ አጠቃላይ ጤንነታቸው እና ከቀዶ ጥገናው የሚመጣ የቁስል አይነት ከቀዶ ህክምናው በኋላ ኢንፌክሽን መንስኤዎች ሆነው ተይተዋል።
- ለመድኃኒት የተጋለጭነት መሰራት በመደበኛነት በቆዳ ላይ የሚኖሩ ባክቴሪያዎች (ስቴፍሎ ኮክስ ዝርያዎች) ፣ ክሊብሲየላ ዝሪያ እና በመደበኛነት በሆድ ውስጥ የሚኖሩ ባክቴሪያዎች (ኢ. ኮላይ) ከሁላትና ከዚያ በላይ መድኃኒቶች የተለመዱ/የሚቋቋሙ ሆነው ተገኝተዋል።
- በቀዶ ጥገና እና በወሊድ ክፍል ውስጥ ያሉ ነርሶች ብዙውን ጊዜ የቀዶ ጥገና ቦታን ኢንፌክሽን ለመከላከል ጥሩ ልምዶችን አይከተሉም።

#### መግቢያ

የቀዶ ጥገና ቦታ ኢንፌክሽን (SSI) ከጤና አጠባበቅ ጋር የተያያዘ ኢንፌክሽን አይነት ነው። በቀዶ ጥገናው ቦታ በ30 ቀናት ውስጥ ቀዶ ጥገና በተሰጠበት ቦታ እና/ወይም ስር ያሉ ቦታዎች እና የአካል ክፍሎች አካባቢ የሚከሰት ኢንፌክሽን ነው። በህክምና ተቀማት/ ሁኔታ ውስጥ አስጊ የመሀበራሰብ ጤና ፈተና ሆኖ ይቆያል። በሆስፒታል ከሚያዙት ኢንፌክሽኖች አጠቃላይ ቁጥር ከፍተኛውን ድርሻ ይይዛል። በተለይም በበሽተኞች የጤና አጠባበቅ ወጪዎች፣ በህመም እና በአለም አቀፍ ሞት ላይ ትልቅ ተጽእኖ አለው። በቀዶ ህክምና ክፍል አሠራር፣ በመሳሪያዎች

የማምከን ዘዴዎች፣ የተሻሻሉ የቀዶ ህክምና ዘዴዎች እና የኢንፌክሽን መከላከል ስትራቴጂዎች የተሻሻሉ ቢሆንም፣ በቀዶ ህክምና ጣቢያ የሚከሰቱ ኢንፌክሽኖች በማደግ ላይ ባሉ አገሮች ውስጥ ከጤና አጠባበቅ ጋር የተያያዙ ኢንፌክሽኖች ሞት መንስኤ ሆነው ቀጥለዋል። ከሌሎች የጤና ባለሙያዎች ደልቅ ነርሶች በቀዶ ህክምና ቦታ ኢንፌክሽንን ለመከላከል ከፍተኛ ሚና መጫወት የሚችሉ አካላት ናቸው። ነገር ግን የቀዶ ጥገና ቦታ ኢንፌክሽን መጠን፣ መንስኤ የሆኑ ባክቴሪያዎች ፀረ ተሕዋስያን ተጋላጭነትን ፣ እና የነርሶቹ በቀዶ ህክምና ቦታ ኢንፌክሽንን የመከላከል ልምዶች በኢትዮጵያ በተለይም በምስራቅ የሀገሪቱ ክፍል ብዙም ጥናት አይደረግም።

#### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ በሚገኙ የመንግስት ሆስፒታሎች ውስጥ በሆስፒታል ላይ የተመሰረተ ጥናት ተካሂዷል። በድምሩ 801 ትላልቅ የቀዶ ጥገና ሂደቶችን ያደረጉ ታካሚዎች በዘፈቀዱ በሆነ መንገድ ተመርጠዋል እና የቀዶ ጥገና ቦታ ኢንፌክሽን (SSI) ውጤቶች ተከትለዋል። በተመሳሳይ መልኩ በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ በሚገኙ የመንግስት ሆስፒታሎች ውስጥ የሚሰሩ 476 በዘፈቀዱ የተመረጡ ነርሶች መካከል ዘርፈው ብዙ ጥናት ተካሂዷል። መረጃ የተሰበሰበው የታካሚ ካርዶችን በመገምገም፣ ታካሚዎችን እና ነርሶችን ቃለ መጠይቅ በማድረግ፣ ለውጤቶቹ የቀዶ ጥገና ቦታን በመመልከት እና የቁስል እንክብካቤ ልምዶችን መደበኛ የፍተሻ ዝርዝሮችን በመጠቀም ነው። በዚህ ጥነት ለቀዶ ጥገና ቦታ ኢንፌክሽን ተግላጭ የሚደርጉ መሰራተጣቱ ጉዳዮች ለመገምገም ተሻለዋል። ከተሞከሩት ነመናዎች መካከል 112 (13.98%) በቀዶ ህክምና ቦታ ላይ ቁስሎች በባቦራቶሪ ላይ በተመሰረተ ምርመራ የባክቴሪያ እድገት አስገኝተዋል። ከእነዚህ ውስጥ አብዛኛዎቹ (66.1%) ግራም-ፖሰቲቭ (gram-negative) ናቸው።

በመደበኛናት በቆዳ ላይ የሚኖሩ ባክቴሪያዎች (Saphylococcus species) በ36 (32.14%) እና በመደበኛናት በሆድ ውስጥ የሚኖሩ ባክቴሪያዎች (Escherichia coli) 22 (19.6%) እና ክልበሲላ (Klebsiella) ዝርያዎች 21 (18.75%) በቅዳም ተካተል ዋናዎቹ ናቸው። የስታፊሎኮክስ ዝርያዎች በብዛት ጥቅም ላይ የዋሉ አንቲባዮቲክ መድኃኒቶች ከፍተኛ የመቋቋም ችሎታ አሳይተዋል (azithromycin(18/36), Gentamycin(16/36), cotrimoxazole(15/36), erythromycin(11/36), tetracycline(10/36)) እና ፔኒሲሊን ጄ, ነገር ግን ለ vancomycin የተሻለ ተጋላጭነት አላቸው። Klebsiella ዝርያዎች ceftriaxone (15/21), Ciprofloxacin (10/21) እና amoxicillin clavulanic አሲድ (8/21), ጋር ከፍ ያለ የመቋቋም

አሳይቷል, ነገር ግን ለ meropenam, Gentamycin እና piperacillin tazobactam የተሻለ ተጋላጭነት አላቸው። ኢሰኞሪቲያ ኮሊ (Escherichia coli) ለሴፍትሪክሶን (13/22) እና ለኮትሪሞክስዞል (8/22), ከፍተኛ የመቋቋም አሳይቷል ነገርግን ለሜሮፔናም ከፍተኛ ተጋላጭነት ከዚያም ለጄንታማይሲን እና ለፒፔራሲሊን ከታዘባክታምም በተመሳሳይ ተጋላጭነት አሳይቷል። በተዘሃ-መለዋወጥ ትንተና፣ እንደ የቁስል አይነት፣ ከቀዶ ህክምና በፊት የሆሰፒታል ቆይታ፣ በቀዶ ህክምና የሚቆይበት ጊዜ፣ የበሽታ መከላከያ አንቲባዮቲኮች አጠቃቀም፣ አጠቃላይ የጤና (ኤኤስኤ ውጤት)፣ የበሽታ፣ ጫት መቃም ከኤስኤስአይ በስታቲስቲካዊ እድገት ጋር ጉልህ በሆነ መልኩ ይለያሉ (ሠንጠረዥ 1)።

ሠንጠረዥ 1. በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ በህዝብ ሆስፒታል ውስጥ ትልቅ የቀዶ ጥገና ሕክምና ከተደረገላቸው ታካሚዎች ከ SSI ጋር የተያያዙ ምክንያቶች ሁለገብ ትንተና, 2024

ተለዋዋጭ	SSI status		COR(95%CI)	AOR(95%CI)
	Yes N(%)	No N(%)		
ዕድሜ በዓመት				
<=18	12(20.0%)	48(80.0%)	1	
19-40	83(14.6%)	485(85.4%)	0.685(0.349,1.343)	0.700(0.308,1.592)
>40	42(24.3%)	131(75.7%)	1.282(0.623,2.639)	1.203(0.481,3.006)
ፆታ				
ወንድ	58(21.6%)	210(78.4%)	1.578(1.089,2.312)	.746(0.396,1.404)
ሴት	79(14.8%)	454(85.2%)	1	
የቁስል ዓይነት				
ንጹሕ	31(7.0%)	414(93.0%)	1	
የተበከለ	106(29.8%)	250(70.2%)	5.662(3.684,8.704)	14.725(8.210,26.410)*
ከቀዶ ጥገና በፊት የሆሰፒታል ቆይታ				
<7ቀን	118(15.8%)	630(84.2%)	1	
>=7ቀናት	19(35.8%)	34(64.2%)	2.984(1.646,5.408)	2.452(1.113, 5.402)*
የቀዶ ጥገና ሂደት ቆይታ በ 30 ደቂቃዎች ውስጥ				
31-60	16(10.7%)	134(89.3%)	1	
>60 ደቂቃዎች	29(12.6%)	202(87.4%)	1.202(0.629,2.299)	1.077(0.509,2.282)
ደቂቃዎች				
>60 ደቂቃዎች	92(21.9%)	328(78.1%)	2.349(1.332,4.144)	2.598(1.217,5.546)*
የበሽታ መከላከያ አንቲባዮቲክስ				
የወሰደ	87(13.4%)	560(86.6%)	1	
ያልወሰደ	50(32.5%)	104(67.5%)	3.095(2.062,4.644)	5.506(3.006, 10.084)*
የASA ቆጠራ				
<3	109(14.8%)	628(85.2%)	1	
>=3	28(43.8%)	36(56.2%)	4.481(2.627,7.644)	3.497(1.713,7.141)*
የኮምፒዩተር በሽታ መኖር				
የተገኘ	27(30.7%)	61(69.3%)	2.426(1.477,3.987)	4.088(2.266, 7.375)*
ያልተገኘ	110(15.4%)	603(84.6%)	1	
ሲጋራ ማጨስ				
አዎ	27(30.0%)	63(70.0%)	2.342(1.428,3.840)	1.210(0.560, 2.613)
አይ	110(15.5%)	601(84.5%)	1	
ጫት መቃም				
አዎ	74(27.7%)	193(72.3%)	2.867(1.969,4.173)	2.884(1.322, 3.613)*
አይ	63(11.8%)	471(88.2%)	1	
የአመጋገብ ሁኔታ መደበኛ				
97(14.8%)	558(85.2%)	1		
ክብደት				
ዝቅተኛ ክብደት	22(33.3%)	44(66.7%)	2.876(1.651,5.012)	1.881(0.509,2.084)
ከመጠን በላይ	18(22.5%)	62(77.5%)	1.670(0.947,2.945)	1.030(0.724,2.738)
ክብደት				

ተለዋዋጭ	SSI status		COR(95%CI)	AOR(95%CI)
	Yes N(%)	No N(%)		
ዕድሜ በዓመት				
<=18	12(20.0%)	48(80.0%)	1	
19-40	83(14.6%)	485(85.4%)	0.685(0.349,1.343)	0.700(0.308,1.592)
>40	42(24.3%)	131(75.7%)	1.282(0.623,2.639)	1.203(0.481,3.006)
ፆታ				
ወንድ	58(21.6%)	210(78.4%)	1.578(1.089,2.312)	.746(0.396,1.404)
ሴት	79(14.8%)	454(85.2%)	1	
የቁስል ዓይነት				
ንጹሕ	31(7.0%)	414(93.0%)	1	
የተበከለ	106(29.8%)	250(70.2%)	5.662(3.684,8.704)	14.725(8.210,26.410)*
ከቀዶ ጥገና በፊት የሆነ ስፔሪያል ቆይታ				
<7ቀን	118(15.8%)	630(84.2%)	1	
>=7ቀናት	19(35.8%)	34(64.2%)	2.984(1.646,5.408)	2.452(1.113, 5.402)*
የቀዶ ጥገና ሂደት ቆይታ በ 30 ደቂቃዎች ውስጥ				
	16(10.7%)	134(89.3%)	1	
31-60 ደቂቃዎች	29(12.6%)	202(87.4%)	1.202(0.629,2.299)	1.077(0.509,2.282)
>60 ደቂቃዎች	92(21.9%)	328(78.1%)	2.349(1.332,4.144)	2.598(1.217,5.546)*
የበሽታ መከላከያ አንቲባዮቲክስ				
የወሰደ	87(13.4%)	560(86.6%)	1	
ያልወሰደ	50(32.5%)	104(67.5%)	3.0951(2.062,4.644)	5.506(3.006, 10.084)*
የASA ቆጠራ				
<3	109(14.8%)	628(85.2%)	1	
=>3	28(43.8%)	36(56.2%)	4.481(2.627,7.644)	3.497(1.713,7.141)*
የኮምፒዩተር በሽታ መኖር				
የተገኘ	27(30.7%)	61(69.3%)	2.426(1.477,3.987)	4.088(2.266, 7.375)*
ያልተገኘ	110(15.4%)	603(84.6%)	1	
ሲጋራ ማጨስ				
አዎ	27(30.0%)	63(70.0%)	2.342(1.428,3.840)	1.210(0.560, 2.613)
አይ	110(15.5%)	601(84.5%)	1	
ጫት መቃም				
አዎ	74(27.7%)	193(72.3%)	2.867(1.969,4.173)	2.884(1.322, 3.613)*
አይ	63(11.8%)	471(88.2%)	1	
የአመጋገብ ሁኔታ				
መደበኛ ክብደት	97(14.8%)	558(85.2%)	1	
ዝቅተኛ ክብደት	22(33.3%)	44(66.7%)	2.876(1.651,5.012)	1.881(0.509,2.084)
ከመጠን በላይ	18(22.5%)	62(77.5%)	1.670(0.947,2.945)	1.030(0.724,2.738)
ክብደት				

ASA- American Society of Anesthesiologists

የጥሩ የቀዶ ጥገና ቦታ ኢንፌክሽን መከላከል ልምምድ ደረጃ 56.4% ነበር። የኢንፌክሽን መከላከያ ስልጠና መውሰድ (AOR=1.69, 95% CI:1.11-2.58), የኢንፌክሽን መከላከያ መመሪያዎችን በመጠቀም (AOR=2.45, 95% CI:1.34-4.47)፣ በቂ የሆነ የቁስል እንክብካቤ ቁሶች (AOR=1.81፣ 95% CI:1.21-2.71, 19.91) ጥሩ እውቀት ያለው። CI: 1.21-2.71), እና ጥሩ አመለካከት (AOR=1.83, 95% CI: 1.21-2.77) ከቀዶ ጥገና ጣቢያ ኢንፌክሽን መከላከል ጥሩ ልምምድ ጋር ጉልህ በሆነ መልኩ የተቆራኙ ናቸው።

## የፖሊሲ ምክሮች

- የሆስፒታል ህክምና/ክሊኒካዊ አስተዳደር የታካሚውን የሆስፒታል ቆይታ እና የቀዶ ጥገና ሂደቶችን ጊዜ ለመቀነስ ጠንክሮ መሥራት አለበት።
- የጤና አጠባበቅ ሰጭዎች ለከፍተኛ ተጋላጭነት ያላቸውን ታማሚዎች ስልታዊ በሆነ መንገድ መመርመር እና መለየት አለባቸው (የበሽታ ተውሳክ እና የባህሪ ሁኔታ ያለባቸውን ታማሚዎች) እና በዚህ መሰረት ተገቢውን ጥንቃቄ ሁሉ በማድረግ በቀዶ ህክምና ቦታ የሚመጡ ኢንፎርሽኖች አደጋን ለመቀነስ፣ ለምሳሌ በቀዶ ህክምና ፀረ ተሕዋስያን መከላከል እና በቀዶ ጥገና ሂደት ሊከሰቱ የሚችሉ ጉዳዮችን መለየት ጠቀሚ ናቸው።
- የጤና ቢሮዎች በቀዶ ህክምና ቦታ የሚያዙ ኢንፎርሽኖች ክትትል፣ ደረጃውን የጠበቀ የህክምና መመሪያን መከተል፣ የኢንፎርሽን መከላከል እና የሆስፒታሎችን ፀረ ተሕዋስያን አጠቃቀም ፖሊሲዎች መገምገም አለባቸው።
- የሆስፒታል አስተዳደር ደረጃውን የጠበቀ የኢንፎርሽን መከላከል መመሪያዎች መገኘት እና ተደራሽነት እና ከህክምና ቦታ የሚያዙ ኢንፎርሽኖች መከላከል ጋር የተያያዘ ቀጣይነት ያለው የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ ስልጠና ማረጋገጥ አለባቸው።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 3.1  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር  
ትኩረት

III

## በተመጣጣኝ ዋጋ እና በንጥረ-ምግብ የበለጸጉ ተጨማሪ የሕፃን ምግብ በከባቢ በቀላሉ ከሚገኙ ምርቶች

አንበሴ ግርማ\*፣ ሰሎሞን አበራ፣ ሸዋንግዛው ተከተል፣ ሚኪያስ ከበደ፣ ጃለኔ ገላጎ  
'ሐረማያ የቴክኖሎጂ ኢንስቲትዩት ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ ፣ ሐረማያ ፣ ኢትዮጵያ

### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- በአካባቢው ከሚገኙ ምርቶች ለምሳሌ በቆልት ወይም የተቆላ በቆሎ እና ለውዝ፣ ብርቱካናማው ስኳር ድንች (ሚጣጢስ) እና ቆስጣ ካሉ ከፍተኛ የንጥረ-ምግቦች ባላቸው ለሕፃናት ምግብነት ጣዕም ባለው መልኩ ሊዘጋጁ ይችላሉ።
- የፕሮቲን ይዘቱ ጥሩ የሆነ (15.35-16.39%) ፣ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ማይክሮ ኤለመንቶች (ብረት፡ 7.16-10.36 mg/100g፣ β- carotene: 113.40-197.53 mg/100g)፣ የታይል ይዘት (391.82- 440 Kcal), ታኒን (2.22-5.79 mg / 100g) ተጨማሪ የሕፃናት ምግብ ተዘጋጅቷል።

### መግቢያ

የምግብ እና የተመጣጠነ ምግብ እጦት ከሰሃራ በታች ባሉ የአፍሪካ ሀገራት በተለይም በኢትዮጵያ የምግብ እጥረት በሴቶች፣ ህፃናት እና ጨቅላ ህጻናት ላይ ከፍተኛ ጉዳት እያደረሰ ነው። መጠነኛ መሻሻል ቢታይም 21.6% የሚሆነው ህዝብ የተመጣጠነ ምግብ ያላገኘ ነው። በጨቅላ ህጻናት ላይ ያለው የተመጣጠነ ምግብ እጥረት ለከፍተኛ የሞት መጠን አስተዋጽኦ ያደርጋል። ምክንያቱም ጡት በማጥባት ብቻ ከስድስት ወራት በኋላ የአመጋገብ ፍላጎታቸውን ማሟላት አይችሉም። ብዙ ጨቅላ ሕፃናት የተለያዩ፣ በንጥረ-ምግብ የበለጸጉ ምግቦችን አያገኙም፣ ኢንፎክሽኖች (infections) እና ለበሽታዎች(diseases) ተጋላጭ ይሆናሉ። በምስራቅ ሐረርጌ በብዛት በአህል ምግብ ላይ የተመሰረተ አመጋገብ በሚገኙበት እንደ ማሽላ ያሉ ዋና ዋና ምግቦች ያልተሟላ አመጋገብን፣ የሻይታሚን እና ማዕድን እጥረትን በማባባስ የተመጣጠነ ምግብ እጥረትን ያስከትላል።

ከፍተኛ ጥራት ያላቸው ንጥረ-ነገር አሟይ የሸቀጥ ምግቦች ብዙውን ጊዜ ዝቅተኛ ገቢ ላላቸው ቤተሰቦች ሊገዙ የማይችሉ በመሆናቸው በአካባቢው የሚገኙ በንጥረ-ምግብ የበለጸጉ በቀላሉ ከሚገኙ የምግብ ዓይነቶችን በመጠቀም ተመጣጣኝ እና ገንቢ የሆኑ የምግብ አማራጮችን ማዘጋጀት አስፈላጊ ይሆናል። ለዚህም፣ ይህ ጥናት በአካባቢው ከሚገኙ የተለያዩ የምግብ ምንጮች ተጨማሪ ምግቦችን ለማዘጋጀት ያለመ ነው።

### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

በንጥረ-ምግብ የበለጸጉ ተጨማሪ ምግቦች የተዘጋጁት በአካባቢው ከሚገኙ ለምግብነት ከሚውሉ ነገሮች እንደ፣ የተቆላ በቆሎ፣ አሹሎኒ (ለውዝ)፣ ብርቱካናማው ሚጣጢስ (ድንች) እና ከቆስጣ ነው። ጥሬ እቃው የተገኘው ከሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ እና ከምዴል ገበሬዎች ነው። የናሙና ዝግጅት ከደቀቀና ከላመ ከተቆላ በቆሎ፣ ከለውዝ፣ ከብርቱካናማ ሚጣጢስ እና ከቆስጣ ዱቄት ጋር አብሮ በማደባለቅ መስራትን ያካትታል። እነዚህ በንጥረ ምግቦች የበለጸጉ ምግቦች በተለያዩ መጠን በማደባለቅ 4.5% ስኳር እና 0.5% ጨው ተቀላቅሎበት በስምንት ተጨማሪ የምግብ ቅመራ በግማሽ ኪሎ ግራም ተዘጋጅተዋል። ከF1 እስከ F4 ያሉት ቀመሮች ከተቆላ እና ከ F5 እስከ F8 ደግሞ ከበቆልት በቆሎ እና ለውዝ በቅደም ተከተላቸው ተዘጋጅተዋል። ምርጫው የተመሰረተው ዱቄቶቹ በሙከራ ላይ በሚያሳዩት የተሻለ ኬሚካላዊ እና አካላዊ ጠባይ ብቃት ላይ ነው (ሠንጠረዥ 1)።

ሠንጠረዥ 1: አጠቃላይ ድብልቅ ጥምረት የሚያሳይ

ቀመር (F)	የማዋሃድ ሬሾ (%)			
	የተቆላ በቆሎ	የተቆላ አንጃሎኒ	OFSP	Spinach
F1	60	15	10	10
F2	55	10	15	15
F3	50	15	20	10
F4	45	10	25	15
	በቆልት በቆሎ	በቆልት አንጃሎኒ	OFSP	Spinach
F5	60	15	10	10
F6	55	10	15	15
F7	50	15	20	10
F8	45	10	25	15

ሠንጠረዥ 2: የተዘጋጀው የጨቆላ ህጻን ምግብ ቀመር የሃይል ሰጭነት እና የንጥረ ነገር ይዘት

ቀመር	ስብ (%)	ፕሮቲን (%)	ካልሲየም (mg /100g)	ካርቦሃይድሬት (%)	ቫይታሚን A (µg/g)	ኃይል (Kcal)
F1	10.8±0.65 <sup>a</sup>	16.39±0.71 <sup>a</sup>	68.97±0.73 <sup>c</sup>	60.35 ±0.81 <sup>c</sup>	120.32±0.78 <sup>cd</sup>	404.19 ±2.67 <sup>ab</sup>
F2	9.39±0.34 <sup>a</sup>	16.18±1.31 <sup>a</sup>	99.02±0.83 <sup>ab</sup>	63.07 ±2.06 <sup>ba</sup>	172.57±6.83 <sup>b</sup>	401.60 ±6.77 <sup>ab</sup>
F3	10.5±1.06 <sup>a</sup>	15.68±0.52 <sup>a</sup>	79.46±1.28 <sup>abc</sup>	62.08 ±2.21 <sup>a</sup>	126.99±5.89 <sup>c</sup>	405.69 ±3.3 <sup>ab</sup>
F4	8.10±0.39 <sup>a</sup>	16.02±0.04 <sup>a</sup>	90.98±0.97 <sup>abc</sup>	61.69±0.87 <sup>c</sup>	162.33±0.03 <sup>ab</sup>	383.82± 2.77 <sup>b</sup>
F5	12.4± 0.43 <sup>a</sup>	15.60±0.46 <sup>a</sup>	66.75±0.619 <sup>c</sup>	60.12 ±0.54 <sup>d</sup>	113.4±16.9 <sup>d</sup>	412.56± 4.87 <sup>a</sup>
F6	10.52±0.42 <sup>a</sup>	15.35±0.38 <sup>a</sup>	102.48±3.59 <sup>a</sup>	61.42± 0.49 <sup>d</sup>	186.07±5.47 <sup>ab</sup>	401.87 ±4.55 <sup>ab</sup>
F7	11.92±0.60 <sup>a</sup>	16.14±0.83 <sup>a</sup>	74.75±0.70 <sup>abc</sup>	60.08±1.38 <sup>bc</sup>	131.98±3.54 <sup>c</sup>	412.21 ±4.78 <sup>a</sup>
F8	11.31±0.24 <sup>a</sup>	16.57±0.52 <sup>a</sup>	84.63±0.96 <sup>ab</sup>	59.61 ±0.08 <sup>d</sup>	197.53±4.34 <sup>a</sup>	406.64 ±1.05 <sup>ab</sup>
CV (%)	24.21	4.77	17.67	5.58	5.06	3.28
LSD	4.567	1.32	25.76	5.89	13.52	23.09

Values represent means ± standard deviation, n=3, results are in dry basis. Means with the same superscript on the same column are not significantly different (p>0.05)

ቀመሮቹ የተነደፉት ለጨቆላ ህጻናት በተቀመጡት የአመጋገብ መስፈርቶች መሰረት የአዎንታዊ ጥገና ላይ ትኩረት ለሰጠው በማካተት ነው። የመጨረሻ ምርቶቹ በ 4.5% ስኳር እና 0.5% ጨው እንዲበለጹ ከተደረጉ በኋላ በትኩረት ታሸገው ተከማችተዋል። የአመጋገብ ጥራቱን ለመገምገም ጥናቱ እርጥበት፣ ፕሮቲን፣ ስብ፣ ካርቦሃይድሬት፣ የምግብ ጉልበት (energy) እፍጋት፣ ማዕድናት እና የቤታ ካርቲን (ቫይታሚን ኤ) ይዘቶችን ለመተንተን መደበኛ ዘዴዎች ጥቅም ላይ ውለዋል። በተጨማሪም እንደ ታኒን እና ፋይቲክ አሲድ ያሉ ፀረ-አልሚ ምግቦች (anti-nutritional factors)፣ እንደ ከውሀ ጋር መዋሃድ ያሉ ጠባዎች፣ እና የጣዕም መለያ ሙከራዎች ተደርገዋል።

የተመጣጠነ ማክሮ ኤሌመንቶችን እና አስፈላጊ ቪታሚኖችን እና ማዕድኖችን በማቅረብ ጥናቱ ተስፋ ሰጪ ውጤቶችን አሳይቷል (ሠንጠረዥ 2)። ከተመረቱት ቀመሮች መካከል F1 እና F5 የተሻሉ የኬሚካል እና የጣዕም ተስማሚነት ያላቸው የተሻሉ የህፃናት ቀመሮች ተገኝተዋል።

ከተዘጋጁት ምግቦች ውስጥ F1 እና F5 የተመረጡበት ምክንያት በገቢራዊ ባህሪያቸው፣ ዝቅተኛ ፀረ-ምግብ ይዘታቸው (በዋነኛነት ታኒን) ፣ በማዕድናት ይዘት፣ የቤታ ካሮቲን (ቫይታሚን ኤ) ይዘት እና የጣዕም ተስማሚነት ዋነኛ ባህሪያቸው ተመርጠዋል። ምንም እንኳን አንዳንድዎቹ ቀመሮቹ ከ F1 እና F5 የተሻሉ ቢሆኑም በኬሚካላዊ ይዘታቸው ውስጥ ያነሰ የፀረ-ምግብ ንጥረ ነገሮችን (ታኒን) እና የተሻለ የጤና ተስማሚነት ስላላቸው እንዳለ እንዲቆዩ ተደርጓል።

ሠንጠረዥ 3፡ የተዘጋጀው ምግብ ከተመረጡት ገበያ ላይ ካሉ የሚሸጡ ቀመሮች ጋር ሲወዳደር

የኬሚካል ስብጥር	ቀመሮች	የንግድ ቀመር	RDA*	በአዲሱ ቀመር ከRDA ጋር ያለው ስምምነት በመቶኛ	
	F1	F5	Cerelac/Faffa		
ፕሮቲን (%)	16.39	15.60	15.8/18	>15	100
ሰብ (%)	10.8	12.4	10.5/5.1	10-25	100
ካርቦሃይድሬት (%)	60.35	60.12	68.4/70	64	93.9 - 94.3
ኃይል (Kcal/100g)	404.19	412.56	432/400	400-425	100
ካልሲየም (mg/100g)	68.97	66.75	600/516	500	13.4 - 13.8
ቫይታሚን A (µg/g)	120.32	113.40	400	60-180	100

በFAO እና WHO ለጨቅላ ህጻናት የሚመከር ዕለታዊ አወሳሰድ (በ1981 የተወሰደ። በ2006 የተሻሻለ። በ2017፣ 2019፣2023 የተሻሻለ)።

የአመጋገብ ቀመሮቹ ጥራት ከፍተኛነት በተለይ የፕሮቲን ይዘት ከ15.35% እስከ 16.57%፣ የህጻናትን ፕሮቲን የአመጋገብ ይዘት በሚገባ ያሟላል። በ100 ግራም በ383.82 እና 412.56 Kcal መካከል የሚለካው የሃይል ስጭነት መጠን ጤናማ የህጻናት እድገትን ለመደገፍ በቂ ነበር። በተጨማሪም፣ ቀመሮቹ በካልሲየም እና በቤታ ካሮቲን የበለፀጉ፣ ይህም ጠንካራ የአጥንት እድገትን የሚያበረታቱ እና በሽታ የመከላከል አቅምን የሚያጎለብቱ ናቸው።

የተዘጋጁት ቀመሮች እንደ ታኒን፣ ፋይቲክ አሲድ እና ፎኖሊክ ይዘቶች ያሉ ፀረ-አልሚ ምግቦችን በዝቅተኛ መጠን የያዙ ናቸው ፣ በዚህም የንጥረ-ምግቡን ለሰውነት ዝግጁነትን አቅምን ያሳድጋል። በተጨማሪም፣ ቀመሮቹ የተሻሻሉ ገቢር ባህሪያትን የተሻለ ከውሀ ጋር የመዋሃድ እና መሟሟትን ጨምሮ፣ በተለይም ለጨቅላ ህጻናት በቀላሉ ለመዘጋጀት እና መፈጨት መቻሉን አሳይተዋል። ከጣዕም እይታ አንፃር ቀመር F1 (የተቆላ ቆሎ እና ለውዝ) እና F5 (የበቆሎ እና ለውዝ በቆልት) ለጣዕም፣ ለሽካራነት እና ለአጠቃላይ ተስማሚነት ከፍተኛ ውጤቶችን በማግኘት ጎልተው የወጡ ሲሆን ይህም ለትልቅ ምርት ተስማሚ እጩዎች አድርጎ አስቀምጧል። ቀመሮቹ በዝቅተኛ ገቢ ውስጥ ባሉ ጨቅላ ሕፃናት ላይ የሚደርሰውን የተመጣጠነ ምግብ እጥረት ችግር ለመፍታት ውድ ከሆኑ የሸቀጥ ምግብ ምርቶች በወጪ ቆጣቢነት አንፃር አማራጭ ይሆናሉ። የተዘጋጁት ምርቶች ዝቅተኛ ፀረ-አልሚ ምግብነታቸው እና ከፍተኛ ለሰውነት ተስማሚነት ስላላቸው በሰፊው ተቀባይነት ይኖራቸዋል ።

### የፖሊሲ ምክሮች

- ዩኒቨርሲቲዎች እና የምርምር ተቋማት የተለያዩ የሀገር ውስጥ ግብአቶችን በመጠቀም ተጨማሪ የምግብ አቀነባበር እና የምርት ጥራትን ለማሻሻል ለህብረተሰቡ፣ ለምግብ ማቀነባበሪያዎች እና ለአምራቾች የቴክኒክ ስልጠና እና ድጋፍ ሊያደርጉ ይገባል።
- የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር እና የሚመለከታቸው ባለድርሻ አካላት ምርትን ማሳደግ እና እነዚህን ቀመሮች ከእናቶችና ህጻናት ጤና ነክ ውጥኖች ጋር በማዋሃድ ከአገር አቀፍ የስነ-ምግብ መርሃ ግብሮች ጋር ሊዋሃዱ ይገባል። ይህም የህጻናትን አመጋገብ እና የጤና ውጤቶችን በዘላቂነት ለማሻሻል ማህበረሰቦችን ማስተማር እና እነዚህን በአገር ውስጥ የተቀናጁ ተጨማሪ ምግቦች እንዲቀበሉ ለማድረግ የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ዘመቻዎችን ያካትታል።
- የንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ ሚኒስቴር አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞችን እና የህብረት ስራ ማህበራትን በተመጣጣኝ ዋጋ ተጨማሪ ምግብ እንዲያመርቱ፣ በማይክሮ ብድሮች፣ በእርዳታ እና በድጎማ የገንዘብ ድጋፍ ማድረግ አለበት።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 3.2  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር ትኩረት  
መስክ

III

በቂ የጤና ባለሙያ እና የመመርመርያ መሳሪያ ውሱንነት ባላቸው ጠና ተቋማት ከኤችአይቪ ጋር የተገናኘ ሄፓታይቲስ ቢ በሚባል ቫይረስ ለመለየት የበለጸገ የጤና ልሂቃንን እውቀት ያማከለ የሰው ሰራሽ አስተውሎት ቴክኖሎጂ

ወይንሽት ባዘዘው\*፣ ደሳለኝ ወንድሙ፣ ቴዎድሮስ ጥላሁን፣ ሳባ ሃይለፊ፣

ኮምፒውተር እና ኢንፎርሜሽን ቴክኖሎጂ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣ የጤና እና ህክምና ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፡፡

### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- እንደ ምስራቅ ሀረርጌ ባሉ በቂ የጤና ባለሙያ እና የመመርመርያ መሳሪያ ውሱንነት ባላቸው አካባቢዎች የኤች አይ ቪ ጋር የተገናኘ የሄፓታይቲስ ቢ በተለምዶ የጉበት በሽታን ለይቶ ለማወቅና መራጃ ላይ የተመሰረተ የምርመራ ወሳኔ ለመስጠት ሰው ሰራሽ አስተውሎት ቴክኖሎጂን ከልሂቃን ባለሙያ ዕውቀት ጋር በማጣመር የሚከናወን የህክምና አሰራር ዜዴ ተዘርግቷል።
- የአሠራር ስርዓቱ 95.36% ከፍተኛ የምርመራ ትክክለኛነትን እና ከፍተኛ የተጠቃሚ ተቀባይነት አግኝቷል።

### መግቢያ

ከኤች አይ ቪ ጋር የተገናኘ ኤች. ቢ. ቪ ተጓዳኝ ልክፈት በአለም አቀፍ ደረጃ ከባድ የማህበረሰብ ጤና ተግዳሮቶችን በመፍጠር፣ የተፋጠነ በተለምዶ የጉበት በሽታን በማስከተል የታማሚዎች እና የሞት መጠንን በከፍተኛ ሁኔታ እየጨመረ ይገኛል። በኢትዮጵያ፣ እንደ ምስራቅ ሀረርጌ ያሉ አካባቢዎች በተለይ በጤና አጠባበቅ መሠረተ ልማት እና በሙያው የሰለጠነ የሰው ሀብት ውሱንነት ምክንያት ኤች አይ ቪ ተጓዳኝ የጉበት በሽታ ልክፈት መጠን ከ 5.9% እስከ 42.8% እንደሚደርስ የምርምር ውጤቶች ያሳያሉ። ውጤታማ አስተዳደር መደበኛ የኤችቪቪ ምርመራ፣ በሁለቱንም ቫይረሶች ላይ የሚዎጣጥር የፀረ-ኤችአይቪ ቴራፒ (ART) እና የመከላከያ እርምጃዎችን እንደ የክትባት እና የጉዳት ቅንባ ፕሮግራሞችን በመጠኑም እየተከናወኑ ይገኛል። ይሁን እንጂ የግብአት ውሱንነት ባሉባቸው አካባቢዎች እነዚህን ግልጋሎቶች ለመተግበር አስቸጋሪ በማድረግ ከፍተኛ የስርጭትን ምጥነት እና ደካማ የጤና ውጤቶችን በተጋላጭ ህዝቦች ላይ ያመጣል።

ሰው ሰራሽ አስተውሎት (AI) ቴክኖሎጂ ሞዴሎችን ከጤና እውቀት ጋር በማናበብ እና በማጠናቀር የምርመራ ትክክለኛነትን በማሳደግ እና በጤና እንክብካቤ ባለሙያዎች ላይ ያለውን ጫና በመቀነስ ተግዳሮቶችን ለመፍታት ተስፋ ሰጪነቱን አሳይቷል። ይህ ጥናት የኤች አይ ቪ ተጓዳኝ የጉበት በሽታ ልክፈትን ለመመርመር እና አያያዝን ለማሻሻል የስነ-መረጃ ቴክኒኮችን በእውቀት ላይ በተመሰረተ አመክንዮት በማጣመር ፈጠራ ያለው የህክምና ብልህ አሰራርን ያስተዋውቃል። ስርዓቱ የተደበቁ ንድፎችን ከትልቅ የስነ-ውሂብ ስብስቦች ስልተ ቀመሮችን በመጠቀም የባለሙያዎችን ግንዛቤ የሚያዋህድ ደንብን መሰረት ያደረገ ሞዴል ተፈጥሯል።

በሊህቃን ዕውቀት ላይ ብቻ ከተመሠረቱ ከቀደምት አቀራረቦች ጋር ሲነጻጸር፣ ይህ ስርዓት የተሻሻለ የትንበያ ትክክለኛነት እና ዝርዝር ውሳኔዎችን ያቀርባል። ለኤች አይ ቪ-ኤች ቢ ቪ ተጓዳኝ ልክፈት ልዩ ዓይነታትን ያካተተ ለተጠቃሚ ምቹ የሆነ ፣ የባለሙያ እና የመረጃ ግባዎች ባለባቸው አካባቢዎች ውስጥ አጠቃቀምን ለማሻሻል ይወላል። ስርዓቱ የታካሚ ውጤቶችን ለማሻሻል፣ በወቅታዊ የጤና አጠባበቅ ልምዶች ላይ ከፍተኛነትን በመዝጋት የኤች አይ ቪ-ኤች. ቢ. ቪ ተጓዳኝ ልክፈቶችን በብቃት ለመቆጣጠር እና መፍትሄ በመስጠት የጤና አጠባበቅ ፖሊሲዎችን ለመደገፍ ይረዳል።

### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

የንድፍ ሳይንስ ጥናትና ምርምር (DSR) ዘዴ የፈጠራ የማሰብ ችሎታ ያለው የሕክምና ሥርዓት መገልበት እና መገምገም ላይ አፅንዖት ሰጥቶ ጥቅም ላይ ውሏል።

ስርዓቱ የስነ-መረጃ ቴክኒኮችን ከኤክስፐርት እውቀት ጋር በማጣመር ደንብን መሰረት ያደረገ የማመዛዘኛ ሞዴል አዘጋጅቷል። በዚህ ጥናት ውስጥ ጥቅም ላይ የዋለው መረጃ ከሀረግ የኒከርሲቲ ህይወት ፋና ኮምፕረጂንሲ-ቭ ስፔሻላይዝድ ሆስፒታል ከ2016 እስከ 2022 በኤች አይ ቪ እና ኤች.ቢ.ቪ ጋር የተገናኘ የ1,108 ሕመምተኞች ጉዳይ የተገኘ መረጃ ላይ የተመሰረተ ነው። ቁልፍ ባህሪያቱ ያካተተው የታካሚ ስነ-ሕዝብ፣ ከሊኒካዊ መስፈርቶች እና የሕክምና ታሪኮች፣ በአጠቃላይ 32 ባህሪያትን አካቶዋል። ጥብቅ የውሂብ ቅድመ-ውብ ቅንብራ ለምደባ ስልተ ቀመሮች ከፍተኛ ጥራት ያለው ግብዓት አረጋግጧል፣ ይህም የጥንተ አጠር (outlier) ማስወገድን፣ የጎደሉ ዋጋዎችን መገመት እና እረቃ (normalization) ማድረግን ይጨምራል። የመረጃ ግኝት የማመዛዘን ስልተ ቀመር በመጠቀም ለባህሪ ምርጫ 19 ቁልፍ መለያዎችን ለመተንተን ለይቷል። የመተንበይ ትክክለኛነትን ለመገምገም አራት የስነ-መረጃ ምደባ ስልተ ቀመሮች (PART፣ JRip፣ J48 እና REPTree) ተተግብረዋል። የPART ክላሲፋየር ከፍተኛውን ትክክለኛነት በማሳካት በጣም ውጤታማው ሞዴል ተብሎ ተለይቷል። በPART አልጎሪዝም የተፈጠሩት ደንቦች ከኤክስፐርት ግብአት ጋር ተጣምረው የስርዓቱን የእውቀት መሰረት ፈጥረዋል።

ተግባራዊ ትግበራን ለማረጋገጥ የስርዓቱ አጠቃቀም እና አፈፃፀሙ በልዩ ባለሙያዎች የበለጠ ተፈትኗል። ግኝቱ እንደሚያሳየው የዳበረው ብልህ የሕክምና ሥርዓት በየባለሙያ ውሳኔን አካባቢዎች ውስጥ ምርመራንና አያያዝን

ለማሻሻል ከፍተኛ አቅም እንዳለው አሳይቷል። ዋናዎቹ ግኝቶች በሰንጠረዥ 1 ውስጥ ቀርበዋል።

ሠንጠረዥ 1 ላይ እንደሚታየው የስርአቱ የአፈጻጸም ትንተና የPART ስልተ-ቀመር ከፍተኛ ትክክለኛነት በ95.36% የላቀ ደረጃ አጉልቶ ያሳየ፣ እና ከሁሉም የተገመገሙ ሞዴሎች መካከል ዝቅተኛው አወንታዊ ውጤቶችን የሚሰጡ የሁሉም አሉታዊዎች ተመን (FPR) ያለው ነው። በስርአቱ አመክንዮአዊ ሞዴል ደንብ ላይ የተመሰረተው ሎጂካዊ ቅንብር ተግባራዊነት እና ወጥነት በጤና አጠባበቅ ባለሙያዎች መረጋገጡን አሳይቷል። በተጨማሪም ስርዓቱ ከፍተኛ የመመርመሪያ አስተማማኝነት በትክክል ከ432 ኤች ቢ ቪ ምርመራ 408 አዎንታዊ ውጤቶች እና ከ668 ኤች. ቢ. ቪ ምርመራ 641 አሉታዊ ውጤቶች አሳይቷል። (ሠንጠረዥ 2)።

በዚህ ጥናት ውስጥ የተገነባው የሕክምና ልሕቀት ሥርዓት በኢትዮጵያ እንደ ምስራቅ ሐረርጌ የባለሙያ እና የመረጃ ግብዓቶች ውስንቶች ባላቸው ቦታዎች ውስጥ የኤች አይ ቪ-ኤች. ቢ. ቪ ተጓዳኝ ልክፈት በሽታዎችን ለመመርመር እና ለመቆጣጠር ተስፋ ሰጥቷል። የስነ-መረጃ ቴክኒኮችን እና የባለሙያዎችን እውቀት በማዋሃድ ስርዓቱ የምርመራ ትክክለኛነትን ያሻሽላል። በልዩ ባለሙያዎች እና የላቀ የምርመራ መሳሪያዎች ላይ ያለውን ጥገኛነትንም ይቀንሳል። ይህ በተለይ ለጤና አጠባበቅ የባለሙያ እና የመረጃ ግብዓቶች ውስንነት ባለባቸው ክልሎች ውስጥ በጣም አስፈላጊ ነው።

ሠንጠረዥ 1: የምደባ ስልተ ቀመር የአፈጻጸም መለኪያዎች

Algorithm	Accuracy (%)	Precision	True Positive Rate (TPR)	False Positive Rate (FPR)	F-Measure
PART	95.36	0.954	0.954	0.050	0.954
JRip	95.00	0.950	0.950	0.052	0.950
J48	95.09	0.951	0.951	0.060	0.951
REPTree	95.36	0.954	0.954	0.056	0.954

ሠንጠረዥ 2: የግራ መጋባት ማትሪክስ ለPART ክላሲፋየር

	የተገመተው ኤች. ቢ. ቪ አዎንታዊ (Predicted HBV Positive)	የተገመተው ኤች. ቢ. ቪ አዎንታዊ (Predicted HBV Negative)
ኤች. ቢ. ቪ አዎንታዊ (HBV Positive)	408	24
ኤች. ቢ. ቪ አሉታዊ (HBV Negative)	27	641

የተዘጋጀው ስርዓተ ሕክምና የባለሙያ እውቀትን ከስነ-መረጃ ቴክኒኮች ጋር በተለይም የPART ምደባ ስልተ-ቀመርን በማጣመር ከፍተኛ የምርመራ ትክክለኛነት በአስር እጥፍ በማስረገጥ 95.36% በማሳካት በ 95.4% ትክክለኛነቱን አረጋግጧል። በጤና አጠባበቅ ባለሙያዎች ጥሩ ተቀባይነት ያገኘ ፣ የተጠቃሚውንም እርካታ 89.44% ያስመዘገበ ሲሆን ይህም ለተጠቃሚ ምቹ የሆነ በይነገጽ እና አጠቃቀሙን የሚያሻሽሉ ተግባራዊ ምክሮች በመያዙ ምክንያት ነው። በተጨማሪም ስርዓቱ በልዩ ባለሙያዎች እና የላቀ ምርመራዎች ላይ ያለውን ጥገኝነት በመቀነስ፣ ወቅታዊ እና ትክክለኛ ምርመራዎችን በማድረግ፣ የታካሚ ውጤቶችን በማሻሻል እና የጤና አጠባበቅ ሽክምቶችን በማቃለል በባለሙያ ውሳኔነት ባለባቸው ውስጥ ቁልፍ ተግዳሮቶችን ይፈታል።

የስርዓቱ ከፍተኛ ትክክለኛነት እና የተጠቃሚ ተቀባይነት ለገሃዱ አለም አተገባበር ያለውን አቅም ያሳያል። የ PART ክላሲፋየር 95.36% ትክክለኛነት አስተማማኝ ትንቢያዎችን የሚያረጋግጥ ሲሆን ስርዓቱ ለተጠቃሚ ምቹ የሆነ በይነገጽ መሆኑ በጤና እንክብካቤ አቅራቢዎችም ዘንድ ተቀባይነት እንዲኖረው ያደርገዋል። በተጨማሪም፣ የተቀነሰው የውሸት አወንታዊ ተመን (5.0%) አላስፈላጊ ህክምናዎችን በመቀነስ፣ የሀብት አጠቃቀምን ያሻሽላል (ሠንጠረዥ 3)።

ከኤችአይቪ ጋር የተገናኙ የኤች.ቢ.ቪ አዳዲስ እና ሊሰፋ የሚችል መፍትሄዎችን ይፈልጋል። የታቀደው የሕክምና ልህቀት ሥርዓት ወጪ ቆጣቢ እና ትክክለኛ የመመርመሪያ መሣሪያ በመሆን ለጤና አጠባበቅ ውሳኔን የባለሙያ እና የመረጃ ግባዓት ላላቸው ክልሎች ተስማሚ ነው።

ሠንጠረዥ 3: የPART አልጎሪዝም(ስነ-ቀመር) የአፈጻጸም መለኪያዎች

መለኪያ	ዋጋ
Accuracy	95.36%
Precision	95.4%
True Positive Rate (TPR)	95.4%
False Positive Rate (FPR)	5.0%
User Satisfaction Score	89.44%

### የፖሊሲ ምክሮች

- የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር በሰው-ሰራሽ አስተውሎት የመመርመሪያ መሳሪያዎችን ቅልጥፍን እና ወጥነትን ለማሻሻል ከሀገር አቀፍ የኤች. አይ. ቪ እና የኤች. ቢ. ቪ አስተዳደር ፕሮግራሞች ጋር በማዋሃድ ሊሰራ ይገባል።
- የክልል ጤና ቢሮዎች የጤና አጠባበቅ ውጤቶችን ለማሻሻል፣ የሀብት አጠቃቀምን ለማመቻቸት እና በኤች አይ ቪ-ኤች. ቢ. ቪ ከፍተኛ የስርጭት አካባቢዎች የሚከሰቱ በሽታዎችን እና የሞት መጠንን ለመቀነስ በሰው-ሰራሽ አስተውሎት ሕክምና ለሚታገዙ የምርመራ መሳሪያዎች ቅድሚያ መስጠት እና ማሳደግ አለባቸው።
- የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር፣ የኢትዮጵያ ህክምና ማህበር እና ዩኒቨርሲቲዎች በሰው-ሰራሽ አስተውሎት ሕክምና ለሚታገዙ የምርመራ መሳሪያዎች አጠቃቀምን ውጤታማነት ለማረጋገጥ ለጤና አጠባበቅ ሰጭዎች ሰፊ ስልጠና ሊሰጡ ይገባል።
- የገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር በሰው-ሰራሽ አስተውሎት እውቀት ላይ የተመሰረቱ ስርዓቶችን በሀብት ውሳኔን በሆኑ ቦታዎች ላይ ለመዘርጋት እና ዘላቂነትን ለማረጋገጥ የገንዘብ እና የመሰረተ ልማት ዝርጋታዎችን ቅድሚያ ሊሰጥ ይገባል።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 4.1  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር  
ትኩረት

IV

### የቦረና ሴቶች መዋቅራዊ አለኩልነት በመዋጋት እና ግጭትን በመለወጥ ረገድ የነቃ የሴቶች ኃይል ምልክቶች ናቸው

ተስፋዬ ጉደታ ገርባ\*፣ ጉተማ ኢማና ቀኖ፣ ሙሉ ብርሃኑ ሁንዴራ\* ፣ ፍቃዱ አዳኛ ቴፋሬ

\*የሕብረተሰብ ሳይንስ እና ስነሰብ ኮሌጅ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣ ፣ የማህበራዊ ሳይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ አዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ

#### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- የቦረና ሴቶች ለሰላም ግንባታ፣ አመራር እና መዋቅራዊ ተባላላጭነት/አለኩልነት/ በመቋቋም በአመራር እና ውሳኔ አሰጣጥ ውስጥ የሚሳተፉ ንቁ የለውጥ ወኪሎች ናቸው።
- የቦረና ሴቶች የቤተሰብ የጎሳ መሪነት ደንቦችን ይሞግታሉ፣ በኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎች ይሳተፋሉ ፣ ልማዳዊ ህጎችን በተለያዩ አገላለጾች ለምሳሌ እንደ ህዝብ ዘፈኖች፣ አባባሎች እና ተረቶች ይቀርባሉ።
- የቦረና ሴቶች በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ ያላቸው ሚና የሴቶችን መዋቅራዊ ተባላላጭነት/አለኩልነት/ በመዋጋት ረገድ ያላቸውን ንቁ እና የተለያዩ ሚናዎች የሚያመለክቱ የሴቶችን ፅንሰ-ሀሳቦችን ያበረክታል።

#### መግቢያ

የአፍሪካ ሴቶች የግጭት ሰለባ ተደርገው የሚታዩ እና በወንዶች ጥበቃ ላይ የተመሰረቱ እንደሆኑ መሳል በምሁራን ትርክቶች ውስጥ ዋነኛው ነው። ይህ ትርክት ብዙውን ጊዜ በአፍሪካ ማኅበረሰቦች ውስጥ የሴቶችን ጉልህ ሚና በታሪክ ስትራቴጂዎች፣ የአኩልነት ተሟጋቾች እና የማኅበረሰብ መዋቅሮች ቀራጭ መሆናቸውን ቸል የተባለ ነው። ሴቶች መዋቅራዊ ተባላላጭነት/አለኩልነት/ ን እና ጨቋኝ ስርዓቶችን በመቃወም፣ ለአኩልነት መብቶች ማህበራዊ እና ፖለቲካዊ እንቅስቃሴዎችን በመምራት እና የቤተሰብ የጎሳ መሪነት ተለዋዋጭነትን ተገዳድረዋል።

ነገር ግን እነዚህን አኩልነት በመፍታት ረገድ የሴቶች ሚና (በተለይ በኦሮሞ ማህበረሰብ ውስጥ) በበቂ ሁኔታ አልተጠናቀቀም። ይህ ጥናትም የተገለጸውን ክፍተት ለመሙላት ያለመ ሲሆን የቦረና ኦሮሞ ሴቶች መዋቅራዊ አለመመጣጠንን በመቅረፍ በገዳ ስርዓት ውስጥ በሚኖራቸው ተሳትፎ እና በሰላም፣ በግጭት እና በድህረ-ግጭት ጊዜያት የባህል ጥቃቶችን እና አኩልነትን ለመቅረፍ በሚደርጉት ጥረት ላይ ያተኮረ ነው።

#### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

ጥናቱ የተካሄደው በኦሮሚያ ብሄራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት በቦረና ዞን በደቡብ ኢትዮጵያ የኢትዮግራፊ ጥናት ዲዛይን በመጠቀም ነው። ቁልፍ መረጃ ሰጭዎችን እና የትኩረት ቡድን ወይም የሴቶችን ለመለየት አላዊ ናሙና እና እስኖወቦል ናሙናዎችን ተጠቅሟል። መረጃው ከአፋን ኦሮሞ ወደ እንግሊዘኛ የተተረጎመ እና የቴማቲክ ትንተና ቴክኒክን በመጠቀም የተተነተነ እና ከመጻሕፍት፣ ከመጽሔቶች፣ መጣጥፎች እና ከሪፖርቶች በተገኙ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ መረጃዎች ላይ ተሻጋሪ በሆነ መልኩ ተረጋግጦ አስተማማኝነትን እና ጥልቀትን ይጨምራል።

ፎክሎርን በአመራር እና በውሳኔ አሰጣጥ መዋቅራዊ ተባላላጭነት/አለኩልነት/ ለመፍታት እንደ መሳሪያ፡- የቦረና ሴቶች የቤተሰብና ጎሳ የወንዶች በላይነት ደንቦችን ለመቃወም እና ተቃውሞን ለመግለጽ በፖለቲካ ውሳኔዎች በአመራር እና በስልጣን ተለዋዋጭነት ላይ ተፅእኖ ለመፍጠር ባህላዊ ዘፈኖችን ፣ አባባሎችን እና ተረቶችን ይጠቀማሉ።

በቃሪሌ ዘፈኖች ቅሬታዎችን ይቀርባሉ፤ ኢፍትሃዊ ውሳኔዎችን ይሳለቃሉ፤ ማህበራዊ ለውጥንም ይጠይቃሉ። ለምሳሌ የቃሪሌ ባህላዊ ዘፈን ስጋቶችን ለመግለጽ እና ኢፍትሃዊ ውሳኔዎችን ለመቃወም ያገለግላል። እንደ ማገዶ ለቀማ እና ውሃ መቅዳት ባሉ

ተግባራት ላይ የበረና ሴቶች ስጋታቸውን እና ቅሬታቸውን ለመግለጽ የቃሪሌ ዘፈኖችን ይዘፍናሉ። እነዚህ ዘፈኖች በሽማግሌዎች በትኩረት የደመጣሉ፤ በውሳኔያቸውም ላይ ተጽእኖ ያሳድራሉ። ፡ ሴቶቹ እንዲህ ሲሉ ዘፈኑ፡-

*Lafa hamtuu karaa hinqabne  
Gumee hamtuu garaa hinqabne  
Nama haaloo baasii hinqanee  
booyee callisii hinqabe  
Ani booyee callise*

ምንም የመዳረሻ መንገዶች የሌሉበት አደገኛ ቦታ የማይቀና ቆንጆ ለመበቀል ያልተጠየቀ ሰው እና ማልቀሱን እንዲያቆም ያልተጠየቀ ሰው አለቀስኩ፤ ግን ዝም አልኩና ታገስኩ።

እነዚህ ባህላዊ አገላለጾች ፣ ሴቶች ደካማ አስተዳደርን ለመተቸት እና በወንድ የበላይነት የተሞሉ መዋቅሮችን ለማፋለስ እንደ ተቃውሞ እና ማበረታቻ ሆነው ያገለግላሉ።

የበረና ሴቶች የገዳ መሬዎችን በመምረጥ እና በማፅደቅ፣ ኢፍትሃዊ ህጎችን በመቃወም እና የማህበረሰብ አስተዳደርን በመቅረፅና በመሳተፍ በአመራር ላይ ከፍተኛ ተጽዕኖ ያሳድራሉ። በአመራር እና ውሳኔ አሰጣጥ ላይ ያላቸው ግንዛቤ እና ተሳትፎ የህብረተሰቡን መዋቅር ይለውጣል፤ ያካትታል እንዲሁም ያገለብታል። ዳዌ ጎበ የተባለው የበረና ጋዳ መሪ (1706-1714 እ አ አ) በጉሚ ጋዮ ጉባኤ ውስጥ በተመሳሳይ የጎሳ አባላት መካከል ጋብቻን መከላከልን በተመለከተ አንድ ተረት ተረት ነበር። አማካሪው አቶ ዱቤ ህጉን ተቃውመው ሴቶችን በህዝብ ዘፈን እና በጉባኤው ድጋፍ በማግኘታቸው፣ ህግ እንዳይሆን ከለከሉ። የሴቶቹ የዳዌን አገዛዝ አለመቀበል በሚከተለው ጥቅስ ላይ ተጠቁሟል።

“*Kan Daawwee daawuma;*

የዳዌ አስተያየት ቆሻሻ ወይም ሞኝነት ነው።

*Kan Dubbe Dubbuma;*

የዱቤ ሀሳብ ከፍ ያለ/አንደበተ ርቱፅ ነው።

*Waan Daawwen jette nu dhageetuma”*

ሴቶቹ ጎቤን የመደመር እና የጾታ እኩልነትን ዋጋ የተገነዘበ አስተዋይ ሰው አድርገው ይመለከቱት ነበር። በአንጻሩ፣ የዳዌን ሐሳቦች ሴቶች ጥበብና ማስተዋል እንደጎደላቸው አድርገው በመመልከት ውድቅ አድርገውታል። ከዚያም የበረና ገዳ ምክር ቤት እንዲሁም ጉሚ ጋዮ ማንኛውንም ህግ ወይም ውሳኔ ከማውጣቱ በፊት የሴቶችን አመለካከት እንዲያጤኑ በማሰብ በህዝባዊ ዘፈኖች የተደገፈ እና የጂጂኤ እውቅና አግኝቶ በመጨረሻም ይፋዊ ህግ እንዳይሆን ተደረገ። የማህበረሰብ ህይወትን ማቆየት፣ የበረና ሴቶች በኩብት እርባታ፣ ንግድ እና በኩብት እርባታ ላይ በንቃት ይሳተፋሉ። የእነርሱ ተሳትፎ አቅምን ፣ ማካተትን እና የገንዘብ ነገነትን ያጎለብታል። እንደ ማሮ ባሉ ባህላዊ አደረጃጀቶች የኢኮኖሚ እኩልነትን እና የምግብ ዋስትናን ያበረታታሉ፤ ባህላዊ የሰራ ሚናዎችን እንደገና ይበይናሉ እንዲሁም ለማህበረሰብ ህልውና አስተዋፅኦ ያደርጋሉ።

የበረና ጉሚ ጋደዮ (ጠቅላላ ጉባኤ) የሴቶች ድምጽ በውሳኔ አሰጣጥ ውስጥ ማዕከላዊ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ እኩል እድሎችን ይሰጣል። እነዚህን ህጎች በማስተካከል የበረና ሴቶች የጾታ ልዩነቶችን በንቃት ይዋጋሉ ፣ ለፍትህ እና ለእኩልነትም ይሟገታሉ።

በግጭት መቼቶች ውስጥ የሴቶች ሚና፡ በጦርነት ጊዜ፡- በግጭት ውስጥ ያሉ የበረና ሴቶች የሥርዓተ-ጾታ ደንቦችን ይቃረናሉ፤ እኩልነትን በንቃት ይቃወማሉ። እንደ ተዋጊ ሆነው አገልግለዋል፤ ወሳኝ ድጋፍ ያደርጋሉ፤ እንደ ምግብ እና ውሃ ያሉ ሀብቶችን ጨምሮ፤ ባህላዊ የሥርዓተ-ጾታ ሚናዎችን ያፋልሳሉ። ይህ ተሳትፎ ሴቶችን ያበረታታል፤ ማህበራዊ ተዋረዶችን ይቀርባል፤ የስርዓተ-ጾታ ተለዋዋጭነትን ይለውጣል፤ በሰላም እና በግጭት ውስጥ ያላቸውን እኩል ሚና ያሳያል። የተኩስ አቁም፡- የበረና ሴቶች ወሳኝ የሰላም መልእክተኞች (ሊቾ)፣ ግጭቶችን አስታራቂ ናቸው። በሃይዩ (ዳኞች) መካከል ያሉ የተለያዩ ቡድኖች አማላጅ በመሆን ወደ ጠላት ግዛት በመጓዝ የሰላም ንግግሮችን በማዘጋጀት ውጥረቱን ለማርገብ በዳኞች መካከል ማዕከላዊ ሆነው ይሠራሉ። ይህ ባህላዊ የሥርዓተ-ጾታ ሚናዎችን የሚገዳደር፤ ሰላም የማስፈን ችሎታቸውን በማሳየት የረዥም ጊዜ ሰላምን፣ እርቅን እና የጾታ እኩልነትን የማስተዋወቅ ሚና አለው። የታመኑ የሰላም ፈጣሪዎች

**የባህላዊ ህጎች እና የአስተዳደር መዋቅሮች፡-** የበረና ሴቶች መዋቅራዊ እኩልነትን የሚሞግቱት ልማዳዊ ህጎችን በማውጣት ለሴቶች ጥበቃ እና መብት ቅድሚያ በመስጠት፣ የወንዶችን ጉልበተኝነት በመደገፍ ሳይሆን በሴቶች ላይ የበላይነትን እንዳይኖራቸው በማሳየት ነው። እነዚህ ህጎች ሴቶችን ለሚጎዱ፣ ጥቃትን እና መድልዎ በመቃወም ግለሰቦችን ተጠያቂ ያደርጋሉ።

እንደመሆናቸው መጠን ብሔረሰቦችን ያገናኛሉ፤ መባባስን ይከላከላሉ፤ የማህበራዊ ለውጥ ወኪሎች ሆነው ያገለግላሉ። ከጦርነቱ በኋላ፡- ከግጭት በኋላ የቦረና ሴቶች በሰላም ግንባታ እና በኢኮኖሚ ተሳትፎ ስለ እኩልነት ይሞግታሉ። እንደ ሊቾ፣ የሥርዓተ-ይጋ ደንቦችን የሚገዳደሩ የሰላም ግግሮችን ያመቻቻሉ። በኢኮኖሚ ረገድ የከብቶቻቸው እርባታ፣ ግብይት እና የውተት ምርታቸው እና በገንዘቦቻቸው ነፃ ተጠቃሚነትና ለላቀ የውሳኔ ሰጪነት አቅም እንዲኖራቸው ያደርጋቸዋል። የእነሱ ማህበራዊ አውታረ መረቦች (ማሮ) የምግብ ዋስትናን እና የማህበረሰብን የመቋቋም አቅምን ያሻሽላሉ። ስለዚህ የቦረና ሴቶች ከግጭት በኋላ የበለጠ ሁሉንም ያሳተፈ ማህበረሰብን ያጎለብታሉ።

**መዋቅራዊ ተበላላጭነት/አለኩልነት/ ለመፍታት የሴቶች ተግዳሮቶች፡-** የቦረና ሴቶች በባህላዊ ደንቦች፣ በአባቶች ስርአት፣ በሀብት ውስንነት፣ በአየር ንብረት ለውጥ እና በግጭት ምክንያት መዋቅራዊ ተበላላጭነት/አለኩልነትን ለማሸነፍ ትልቅ ፈተና ይገጥማቸዋል። እነዚህ መሰናክሎች በውሳኔ አሰጣጡ ላይ ያላቸውን ተሳትፎ ይገድባሉ፤ በቤት ውስጥ ሚናዎች ብቻ እንዲገደቡ እና ከጥረታቸው በስተጀርባ ጠቃሚ አስተዋፅዖዎች ቢኖራቸውም እኩልነትን ለማስፈን ያላቸውን ሚና ይገድባሉ። እንደ መሬት እና ብድር ያሉ የሃብት አቅርቦት ውስንነት ኢኮኖሚያዊ ነፃነታቸውን ያደናቅፋል ፣ መገለልንም ያጠናክራል። በግጭት ቀጣናዎች መፈናቀል፣ የኑሮ ውድመት እና ለጥቃት ተጋላጭነት መጨመር ለሙብታቸው መሟገት አቅማቸውን ይገድባል። በሴቶች ላይ ለሚፈጸሙ ጥቃቶች ያለመከሰስን፣ ፍርሀትን እና ዝምታን ያስፋፋል፤ በጾታ ላይ የተመሰረተ ኢፍትሃዊነትን የማስወገድ ተግዳሮትን ያስከትላል።

**የፖሊሲ ምክሮች**

- የሠላም ሚኒስቴር የቦረና ሴቶችን የሽምግልና እና የሰላም ገንቢነት ሚናን በየደረጃው ካሉ መደቦች እና ኢ-መደቦች የሰላም ድርድርና የውሳኔ አሰጣጥ ሂደቶች ጋር በማዋሃድ በይፋ ሊገነዘብ ይገባል። ይህም በግጭት አፈታት፣ በድርድር እና የሰላም ግንባታ እና ሰላም መፍጠር ክህሎቶቻቸውን ለማሳደግ ፕሮግራሞችን በመንደፍና በማሰልጠን ማሻሻል ይችላል።
- የፍትህ ሚኒስቴር ከሚመለከታቸው ባለድርሻ አካላት ጋር በመተባበር የሴቶችን አመለካከት ከግጭት እና ከሰላማዊ ፅንሰ-ሀሳብ ጋር በማዋሃድ የህግ ማዕቀፎችን እና የማስፈጸሚያ ዘዴዎችን በማጎልበት የስርዓተ-ይጋ ልዩነቶችን በመቀነሱ ለሰላም ግንባታ የበኩላቸውን አስተዋጽኦ ሊያደርጉ ይገባል።
- ግብርና ሚኒስቴር ከፋይናንስ ተቋማት ጋር በቅንጅት በመስራት የቦረና ሴቶችን ኢኮኖሚያዊ ነፃነትን ለማጎልበት የምርት ግብአት (መሬት፣ ብድር፣ የንግድ ዕድሎች) ተጠቃሚነት ለማሳደግ ሊሰራ ይገባል።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ

## የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 4.2  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር  
ትኩረት

IV

### ሰላምና እርቅ በግጭት ቀጠናዎች፣ የቦረና ድንበር ተሻጋሪ ለሰላም ፕሮጀክት ሚና

ጋዲሳ ተስፋዬ\* እና ሪቻርድ ዌንትዘል†

\*የህግ ኮሌጅ ፣ ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ፣ ኢትዮጵያ

#### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- የቦረና ድንበር ተሻጋሪ ለሰላም ኢኒሼቲቭ ፕሮጀክት በቦረና ዞንና አጎራባች አካባቢዎች የህብረተሰቦችን ትብብርና የግጭት መከላከልን በእጅጉ አሻሽሏል።
- በፕሮጀክቱ በተወሰዱት እርምጃዎች የጋራ እውቅናን አመቻችተዋል፣ የህብት መጋራትን አሳድጓል፣ እንዲሁም የአካባቢ ሰላም ግንባታ አቅምን በውይይት፣ በግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ዘመቻዎች እና በህብረተሰቡ ቀጥተኛ ተሳትፎ ማሳደግ ችለዋል።
- ፕሮጀክቱ የአካባቢ ተቋማትን የግጭት መከላከል እና አፈታት አቅማቸውን ያሳደገ ከመሆኑም በላይ የሴቶችና ወጣቶችን በሰላም ግንባታ ተግባራት ላይ ያላቸውን ተሳትፎ በእጅጉ አሳድጓል።

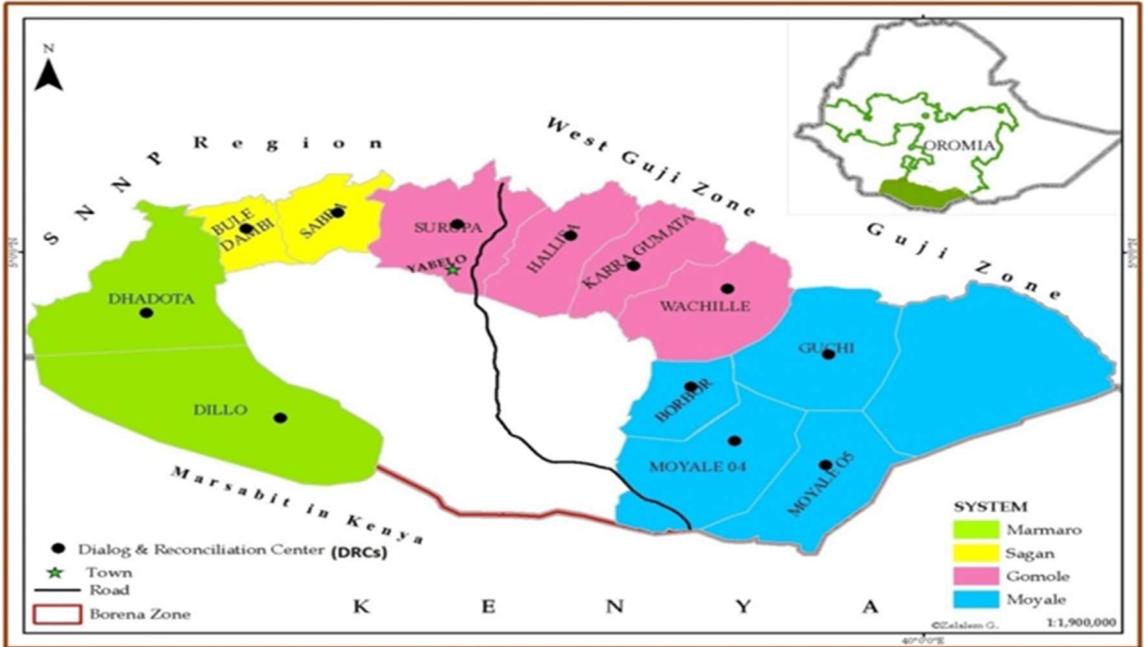
#### መግቢያ

የብሔር ግጭት የተለያዩ ብሔረሰቦች ለፖለቲካዊ ሥልጣን፣ ለኢኮኖሚያዊ ሀብቶች፣ ለባህላዊ የበላይነት እና መሬትን ለመቆጣጠር የሚፎካከሩበት የግጭት ዓይነት ነው። እነዚህ ግጭቶች የሚከሰቱት በተጨማሪም ወይም በሚታሰቡ እኩልነቶች፣ በታሪካዊ ኢፍትሃዊነት፣ በማንነት ፖለቲካ እና በጥቃቅን ሀብቶች መወዳደር እና ብጥብጥ፣ መድልዎ እና የህብረተሰብ መከፋፈልን ሊያስከትሉ ይችላሉ። የአፍሪካ ቀንድ በብዙ ምክንያቶች እና ተዋናዮች ካሉት በጣም ያልተረጋጉ የአፍሪካ ክልሎች አንዱ ነው። የኢትዮጵያ ግጭቶች ፖለቲካዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊ፣ ጎሳ፣ ሃይማኖታዊ እና ክልላዊ ተፈጥሮዎች ናቸው። በተለይ በደቡብ ኢትዮጵያ በቦረና ዞን በአሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት እና በአካባቢው አዋሳኝ አካባቢዎች ብሔር ተኮር ግጭቶች በብዛት እየታዩ ነው። ክልሉ እንደ ቦረና፣ ጋብራ፣ ጉጂ፣ ጋሪ፣ ኮንሶ፣ ቡርጂ፣ ዋግዩ፣ ሀመር እና አርባ ያመሳሰሉ በርካታ ብሔረሰቦች አሉት።

እንደዚህ ዓይነት ቡድኖች በመሬት፣ በማንነት ፖለቲካ እና በተፈጥሮ ሀብቶች ውስንነት ግጭት ውስጥ የመቆየት ታሪክ አላቸው። በዚህ ክልል ውስጥ ያሉ ግጭቶች ዘርፈ ብዙ ናቸው። ግጭቱ የማይታለፉ የግጭት ነጂዎች እንደ ኩባት ዘረፋ ካሉ በተጨማሪ ተለይተው የሚታወቁ የቡድኖች ተለዋዋጭ ለውጦች አሉት። መሰል ግጭቶችን ለመቆጣጠር የተመረጡ ዘዴዎች ሁሉን አቀፍ የማህበረሰብ ውይይቶች፣ የህብት አስተዳደር ስምምነቶች እና የግጭት መከላከል አያያዝና አፈታት ስርአቶችን በአካባቢ ደረጃ ተቀምጧል። በመሆኑም ይህ ፕሮጀክት በደቡብ ኢትዮጵያ የአሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት ቦረና ዞን እና አጎራባች ክልሎች በማህበራዊ ትስስር እና በማህበራዊ ትስስር ላይ ከፍተኛ እኩል ያስከተሉትን የረዥም ጊዜ ግጭቶችን ለመቅረፍ ያለመ ነበር።

#### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

ፕሮጀክቱ በአሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት ቦረና ዞን እና ድንበር ተሻጋሪ አካባቢዎች ለአራት ዓመታት ያህል ሲተገበር ቆይቷል። ጥናቱ ወደ 17 የሚጠጉ ወረዳዎች (80 ቀበሌዎች) ላይ ያካጣጠረ ሲሆን የተለያዩ ብሔረሰቦችን ማለትም ቦረና፣ ጋብራ፣ ጉጂ፣ ጋሪ፣ ኮንሶ፣ ቡርጂ፣ ዋግዩ፣ ሐማር እና አርባ ይገኙበታል። በዚህ ክልል ውስጥ ያለው ውስብስብ የግጭት ተለዋዋጭነት በአራት የተለያዩ ስርዓቶች ተከፍቷል። ሞያሌ፣ ጎሞሌ፣ ሳጋን እና ማርማሮ። የ ዩ ኤስ ኤ አይድ የቦረና ድንበር ተሻጋሪ ለሰላም ኢኒሼቲቭ (ቢሲፒ) ፕሮጀክት ሕዝብ ለሕዝቡ አካሄድን በመከተል ይህም ማለት በአሥር ሺዎች ከሚቆጠሩ የማንበረሰብ አባላት፣ የአገር ሽማግሌዎች፣ የባህላዊ መሪዎች እና ከተለያዩ የተጋጭ ቡድኖች የተወጣጡ የአካባቢ አስተዳደር ተወካዮች ጋር ውይይት ማድረግ ነው።



ምስል 1. የጥናት ቦታዎች የሚገልፅ ካርታ

የአካባቢ ሁኔታዎችን ለመረዳት እንዲሁም የህብረተሰቡን ቅድሚያ የሚሰጣቸውን ጉዳዮች ለመረዳት እና ቀጣይ ጣልቃ ገብነቶችን ለማሳወቅ ዋና ተግባራት ጥልቅ መሰረታዊ እና የታለሙ ግምገማዎችን ያካትታሉ። 1100 ለቤተሰብ ዳሰሳ ጥናቶች፣ 52 ለወይይት እና 34 ቁልፍ የመረጃ ሰጭ ቃለ-መጠይቆች መረጃን ለመሰብሰብ ጥቅም ላይ ውለዋል።

የትብብር የተፈጥሮ ሀብት አስተዳደርን ለማገልበት፣ የቡድን አመለካከቶችን ለማገልበት እና የማህበረሰብ መተዳደሪያ ደንቦችን ለመፍጠር ያለመ አጠቃላይ የማህበረሰብ ውይይቶች ለፕሮጀክቱ ዘዴ አስፈላጊ ነበሩ። በቡድን መስተጋብር እና እርቅ ተግባራት እንደ የጋራ የቡና ሥነ ሥርዓት፣ የባህል ፌስቲቫሎች እና የወጣቶች ካምፖች፣ እነዚህ ሁሉ ተግባራት በሕዝባዊ ስብሰባዎች፣ በራዲዮ ውይይቶች እና በጎኝ-መጎኝ ሰፊ የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ዘመቻዎች ተደግፏል። በተጨማሪም መርሃ ግብሩ የሰላም ኮሚቴዎችን፣ የሀገር ሽማግሌዎችን እና የመንግስት የሥራ ኃላፊዎችን በግጭት መከላከል፣ አያያዝና አፈታት ዙሪያ ስልጠናዎችንና አውደ ጥናቶችን በመስጠት የባለስልጣኑ እና ባህላዊ የፍትህ ተቋማትን ህጋዊነት እና ትብብር ደግፏል። በፕሮግራሙ የተጠናከሩ የልማዳዊ ፍርድ ቤቶች የአካባቢ የፍትህ ተቋማት እንዲፈጠሩ፣ የቡድን ትብብርና የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ልውውጥ እንዲሻሻል፣ የወጣቶች የሰላም ክበባትና የሴቶች የሰላም ትስስር በመፍጠር የቡድን ግንኙነቶችን ማጠናከር መቻሉን ወጤቱ ያመለክታል። የፕሮጀክት ትብብርን በማስተዋወቅ እና የቡድን መግባባትን በማደስ ረገድ ስኬታማ ነበር። ለምሳሌ፣ በመቶዎች የሚቆጠሩ ቤተሰቦች እና ዘመዶች በተለይም የቦረና፣ የጋብራ እና የጋራ ቡድን አባላት ለአስርት

ዓመታት ተለያይተው በነበሩት መካከል እንደገና እንዲገናኙ ተደርጓል። የእነዚህ ቡድኖች ማህበራዊ ኢኮኖሚያዊ መስተጋብር ወደነበረበት ተመልሷል እና ቤተሰቦች እንደገና እንዲገናኙ እና ማህበረሰቦች ግብዓቶችን እንዲያገኙ እና ቀደም ሲል በግጭት ምክንያት የተዘገገ ገበያዎች ተከፍተዋል። በመሆኑም ቀደም ሲል ከዋና ዋና ገበያዎች ተቆርጠው የነበሩ ማህበረሰቦች ጠቃሚ ገበያዎችን ማግኘት ችለዋል። በዚህም ምክንያት የጋራ ቡድን ወደ ቦርቦር ከተማ ገበያ መመለስ ችሏል። በድርቅ ጊዜ የእንስሳት እርባታ እንቅስቃሴ መፈቀድ፣ ጋብቻዎች እና ስምምነቶች በቦረና፣ አርቦሬ እና ዋዩ ማህበረሰቦች መካከል የፕሮጀክቱ የውይይት ሂደቶች ውጤቶች ናቸው።

በተጨማሪም ውጤት የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ልውውጥን እና የቡድን ትብብርን በእጅጉ አሻሽሏል። የጋራ ሀብትን በጋራ ለመጠቀም ድርድር የተደረገባቸው ስምምነቶች በማህበረሰብ መሪዎች እና በአካባቢው የመንግስት ባለስልጣናት ተፈርመዋል። ይህም በሺህ የሚቆጠሩ ሄክታር መሬት አከራካሪ የሆኑ የጋራ የግጦሽ ቦታዎች እና እንደ "ጨቢ የግጦሽ ቦታ እና አርጊሌ የውሃ ቦታ የመሳሰሉ የውሃ ማጠራቀሚያዎች ለህብረት ስራ አመራር እና ድርድር እንዲከፈቱ አድርጓል። በውድድር ላይ ትብብርን በሚያበረታታ ውይይቶች ምክንያት የጋራ ማህበረሰብ መተዳደሪያ ደንብ ተዘጋጅቶ ጸድቋል። ከቤድ ያለ የኑሮ ተግዳሮቶችን ለመቅረፍም የኮንሶ አባወራዎችና ማህበረሰቦች በአቅራቢያው ባሉ የቦረና ቀበሌዎች አስፈላጊ የእርሻ መሬቶችን እና የደን ሃብቶችን እንዲያገኙ አስችሏል። በአስፈላጊ ሁኔታ፣ ለልማዳዊ ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚደረገው ድጋፍ እና የሰላም ኮሚቴዎች ትኩረት ከተገኘ አያያዝ ወደ ጉቁ ልኬቶች መሸጋገር የአካባቢ አቅም እና የግጭት መከላከል እና አፈታት ተቋማትን አሳድሯል።

የተሻለ ግንኙነት እና የማህበረሰብ እርቅን ለማስፋፋት ፕሮጀክቱ የሰላም ኮሚቴዎችን በአዲስ መልክ በማደራጀት የባህል ፍርድ ቤቶች እንዲፈጠሩ እና እንዲሰሩ ድጋፍ አድርጓል። በዚህ ምክንያት መደበኛ እና ባህላዊ የፍትህ ስርአቶች የበለጠ ህጋዊ እና ትብብር ሆነዋል። በመጨረሻም ፕሮጀክቱ የሴቶችንና ወጣቶችን በግጭት አፈታት እና እርቅ ገንቢ ሚና እና ተሳትፎን በእጅጉ አሳድሯል። ኘሮጀክቱ ግጭትን በመፍጠርና በመከላከል ረገድ ላበረከቱት የላቀ ሚና እውቅና በመስጠት የወጣቶች የሰላም ክበቦችን እና የሴቶች የሰላም መረቦችን አቋቋሟል። እነዚህ ኔትወርኮች ሴቶችን እና ወጣቶችን ሊያጋጩ ከሚችሉ ቡድኖች ወደ አካባቢያዊ ለውጥ አራማጆች በመቀየር በሰላም ግንባታ ላይ በንቃት እንዲሳተፉ በማበረታታት፣ የአመለካከት ለውጥን በማጎልበት እና ቀጣይነት ያለው ቡድኖች መስተጋብር በመፍጠር የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ዘመቻዎች፣ የጋራ የባህል ዝግጅቶች እና "የሰላም ዘሮች" የከረምት ወጣቶች ካምፖች ተግባራዊ ተደርጓል።

**የፖሊሲ ምክሮች**

- የሰላም ሚኒስቴር እና የአካባቢ አስተዳደር መሥሪያ ቤቶች የህብረተሰቡን ውይይቶችና ውጥኖች እንዲሁም በቡድን መካከል የሚደረጉ ውይይቶችንና የእርቅ ጥረቶችን በመደገፍ መግባባትን፣ ትብብርን እና የሰላም ግንባታ ጥረቶችን ለመደገፍ ጥረት ማድረግ አለባቸው።
- የፍትህ ሚኒስቴር እና የክልል ፍትህ ቢሮዎች የክልል ተቋማትን ማለትም የሰላም ኮሚቴዎችን እና የባህላዊ ፍርድ ቤቶችን አቅም ማሻሻል፣ አሰራራቸውን ከአፈሴላዊ የህግ ስርዓቶች ጋር በማጣጣም የትብብር እና የመረጃ ልውውጥ መንገዶችን መፍጠር አለባቸው።
- የሴቶችና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ሚኒስቴር የሴቶችን የሰላም ትስስር በመፍጠርና በማገዝ፣ ስራቸውን ወደ ትላልቅ የማህበረሰብ ፕሮጀክቶች በማካተት፣ ትኩረት ያደረገ ስልጠናና ግብአት በማቅረብ የሴቶችን ወጣቶችን ተሳትፎ በማስፋት ሰላም ግንባታ ላይ ሊሰሩ ይገባል።
- የሰላም ሚኒስቴርና የግብርና ሚኒስቴር በትብብር የተፈጥሮ ሃብት አስተዳደር ስምምነቶችን በመፍጠር የሰላም ግንባታ ውጥኖችን ከዘላቂ የመተዳደሪያ ስልቶች ጋር በማስተሳሰር ሃብትን መሰረት ያደረጉ ግጭቶችን ለመቀነስ እና የማህበረሰብ ግጭቶችን የመቋቋም አቅምን ለማሻሻል ሊረባረቡ ይገባል።



# ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ የምርምር ጉዳዮች ጽ/ቤት

የፖሊሲ መግለጫ 5.1  
ግንቦት 2017

የምርምር ትኩረት  
መስክ



## የከተማ ግብርና ላይ መሳተፍ የቤተሰብን ደህንነት ለማሻሻል ይረዳል

ገብረግዚአብሄር ንጉስ\*፣ መንግስቱ ከተማ፣ ጀማ ሀጂ፣ ሚሊዮን ስለሸ፤

የግብርና ኢኮኖሚክስ ዲፓርትመንት ሐረማያ ዩኒቨርሲቲ ሐረማያ ኢትዮጵያ፣ ጥራት-ጥራት ኢኮኖሚክስ ማህበር፣ አዲስ አበባ፣ ኢትዮጵያ፣

### ቁልፍ መልዕክቶች

- በአንድ ወይም በብዙ የከተማ የግብርና ተግባራት መሳተፍ ገቢን ከ13-27 በመቶ፣ የፍጆታ ወጪን ከ13-36 በመቶ፣ እና የምግብ ኢነርጂ አጠቃቀምን ከ8-34 በመቶ በማሳደግ አጠቃላይ ደህንነትን ያሳድጋል።
- የብድር አቅርቦት፣ ስልጠና እና ግንዛቤ በከተማ የግብርና ተግባራት ላይ የሚሳተፉ አባወራዎች ላይ ተጽዕኖ ያሳደረባቸው ቁልፍ ነገሮች ነበሩ።

### መግቢያ

ፈጣን የህዝብ ቁጥር መጨመር እና የከተሞች መስፋፋት ለእርሻ መሬት መቀነስ፣ በከተሞች ውስጥ ያለው የምግብ ፍላጎት ከፍተኛ መሆን እና ጤናማ ያልሆነ አመጋገብ እንዲስፋፋ ምክንያት ናቸው። የዘላቂ ልማት ግቦች እነዚህን ተግዳሮቶች ለመቅረፍ የለውጥ ራዕይን በማመላከት ወደፊት በሁሉም መልኩ ከረሃብ፣ ከምግብ እጦት እና ከተመጣጠነ ምግብ እጥረት ነፃ ያደርጋል። የከተሞች የምግብ ዋስትና ችግር፣ በማደግ ላይ ያለ ክስተት፣ በምክንያቶቹ እና በመፍትሄዎቹ ከገጠር የምግብ ዋስትና ችግር በእጅግ ይለያል። የከተማ ግብርና የምግብ ዋስትና እጦትን ለመቅረፍ ተግባራዊ ምላሽ ሆኖ ለከተማ ድሆች የምግብና የገቢ ምንጭ በማቅረብ አካባቢን በማሻሻል እና በእርሻ መሬት ላይ የሚደርሰውን ጫና በመቀነስ ላይ ይገኛል። ይህ ጥናት በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ የከተማ ግብርና በቤተሰብ ደህንነት ላይ ያለውን ተጽእኖ ለመመርመር ያለመ ነው።

### አቀራረቦች እና ውጤቶች

በምስራቅ ኢትዮጵያ ከሚገኙ አምስት የከተማ ማዕከላት

ማለትም ሀረማያ፣ ቁሉቤ እና ቀርሳ ከተሞች በምስራቅ ሐረርጌ ዞን (አሮሚያ ክልል)፣ ከሐረር ከተማ (ሐረሪ ክልል) እና ከድሬዳዋ ከተማ (ድሬዳዋ ከተማ አስተዳደር) የተለያዩ መረጃዎች ተሰብስበዋል። 385 አባወራዎችን ለመምረጥ ባለ ብዙ ደረጃ ናሙና ቴክኒክ ተቀጥሯል፣ 270 ተሳታፊ እና 115 በከተማ ግብርና (UA) አልተሳተፉም። መረጃ የተተነተነው ገላጭ ስታቲስቲክስን እና እንደ መልቲቫሪያት ፕሮቢት ሞዴል MVP) ያሉ ኢኮኖሚያዊ ሞዴሎችን በመጠቀም የበጎ አድራጎት ተፅእኖዎችን ለመገምገም በከተማ ግብርና ልምምዶች ውስጥ የተሳትፎ ውሳኔዎችን እና የMultinomial Endogenous Switching Regression (MESR) ሞዴልን ነው።

ውጤቱ እንደሚያመለክተው አባወራዎች በእንስሳትና አትክልት፣ በሰብል/ፍራፍሬ እና በአትክልት፣ በሰብል/ፍራፍሬ እና በከብት እርባታ ላይ ለመሳተፍ በሚወስኑት ውሳኔ መካከል አዎንታዊ እና ጉልህ የሆነ መደጋገፍ እንዳለ ነው። የመልቲቫሪያት ፕሮቢት ሞዴል ትንተና ውጤቶቹ እንደሚያሳዩት እያንዳንዱን የከተማ ግብርና አሰራር ለመከተል በሚደረገው ውሳኔ ላይ የተለያዩ ምክንያቶች ተጽዕኖ ያሳድራሉ፣ ለእያንዳንዱ ጉዳይ የተለያዩ ጠቀሜታ ያላቸው (ሠንጠረዥ 1)። በአትክልት ምርት ውስጥ ተሳትፎን የሚነኩ ጉልህ ምክንያቶች ጾታ እና የቤተሰብ አስተዳዳሪ አድራሻ፣ የመሬት መጠን፣ የብድር አቅርቦት እና ከከተማ ግብርና ጋር የተያያዘ ስልጠና ማግኘትን ያካትታሉ። በከብት እርባታ ውስጥ መሳተፍ ከቤተሰብ አስተዳዳሪ ጾታ፣ ስራ፣ ስለ ከተማ ግብርና ጥቅሞች ግንዛቤ፣ የማህበረሰብ ቡድን ተሳትፎ እና የገበያ ርቀት ጋር በእጅግ የተያያዘ ነበር። የሰብል-ፍራፍሬ ምርት በከተማ ግብርና ጥቅሞች ግንዛቤ፣ የገበያ ርቀት፣ ስልጠና እና የጥገኝነት ጥምርታ ከፍተኛ ተጽዕኖ አሳድሯል።

ሠንጠረዥ 1. በከተማ ግብርና ተግባራት ውስጥ ተሳትፎን የሚነኩ ምክንያቶች

Variables	Vegetables		Livestock		Crop-fruit	
	Coef. (SE)	ME	Coef. (SE)	ME	Coef. (SE)	ME
ጾታ	0.46** (0.23)	0.073	0.61* (0.34)	0.099	-0.02 (0.18)	-0.004
ዕድሜ	-0.02** (0.01)	-0.003	-0.00 (0.02)	-0.000	-0.01 (0.01)	-0.002
ትምህርት	0.02 (0.02)	0.004	-0.02 (0.04)	-0.003	-0.00 (0.02)	-0.000
ሥራ	0.18 (0.24)	0.030	0.47* (0.28)	-0.076	0.04 (0.18)	0.006
የቤተሰብ ብዛት	-0.09 (0.06)	-0.014	-0.15 (0.10)	-0.023	0.06 (0.05)	0.010
የመሬት ስፋት	-1.24** (0.48)	-0.200	0.08 (0.58)	0.013	-0.10 (0.38)	-0.016
ኤክስቴንሽን	0.12 (0.09)	0.020	0.02 (0.12)	0.003	0.05 (0.06)	0.008
አመለካከት	-0.47 (0.30)	-0.075	7.40*** (0.74)	0.192	0.54** (0.21)	0.087
ክሬዲት	0.69*** (0.26)	0.110	0.44 (0.42)	0.072	-0.23 (0.18)	-0.037
ልምድ	-0.01 (0.02)	-0.002	0.01 (0.02)	0.002	0.00 (0.01)	0.001
የቡድን ተሳትፎ	0.44 (0.29)	0.071	3.35*** (0.42)	0.540	-0.15 (0.23)	-0.024
የገበያ ርቀት	0.08 (0.09)	0.012	0.25*** (0.10)	0.040	0.15** (0.06)	0.024
ስልጠና	0.95*** (0.27)	0.154	0.27 (0.33)	0.044	0.45** (0.21)	0.073
ከአርሻ ውጪ ገቢ	0.64 (0.41)	0.102	0.64 (0.59)	0.103	0.13 (0.35)	0.021
Dependency ratio	0.42 (0.35)	0.067	0.16 (0.36)	0.027	-0.49** (0.25)	-0.078
Constant	-5.80 (4.40)		-9.77 (6.37)		-1.45 (3.86)	
Predicted probability		0.873		0.519		0.629
Joint Probability (Success)				0.4389		
Joint Probability (Failure)				0.0206		
Draw Number (#)				100		
Log Likelihood				-269.62		
Wald $\chi^2(45)$				670.08		
Prob > $\chi^2$				0.000***		

ምንጭ: የሞዴል ውጤቶች (2022); መደበኛ ስህተቶች በቅንፍ ውስጥ ይታያሉ; ME የኅዳግ ውጤቶችን ያመለክታል::

ሠንጠረዥ 2. የከተማ ግብርና ተግባራት በቤተሰብ ደህንነት ላይ የሚያሳድረው ተጽዕኖ

ውጤት	የከተማ ግብርና ተግባራት	To practice	Not to practice	Average Treatment Effects for Treated	
		Actual	Counterfactual	ATT	Change (%)
ገቢ	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	34357.67	27656.42	6701.25*** (2330.35)	24.23
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	26733.96	21763.27	4970.69** (1935.03)	22.84
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	29971.74	24972.04	4999.70** (2135.36)	20.02
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	29878.32	26392.86	3485.46* (2071.21)	13.21
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	32253.22	25720.22	6532.63*** (1341.69)	25.40
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	28743.20	25220.25	3522.95* (1822.93)	13.97
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	32366.11	25446.05	6920.06*** (810.64)	27.20
የፍጆታ ወጪዎች	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16852.75	12414.90	4437.86*** (1113.5)	35.75
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16096.08	12659.88	3436.20*** (851.30)	27.14
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	16172.69	13233.23	2939.45** (1132.86)	22.21
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16060.12	13321.63	2738.49*** (711.48)	20.56
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	15901.55	13319.91	2581.64*** (722.90)	19.38
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	14120.83	12517.95	1602.88** (703.89)	12.80
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	15314.74	13408.28	1906.47*** (378.30)	14.22
ኪሎካሎሪዎች	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	2934.83	2191.60	743.24*** (133.87)	33.91
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	3146.30	2900.25	246.05* (123.58)	8.48
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2916.06	2834.81	81.25 (160.41)	2.87
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	2914.44	2875.13	39.30 (123.05)	1.37
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2863.82	2236.29	627.52*** (103.60)	28.06
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2628.20	2186.81	441.39*** (109.50)	20.18
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2708.28	2093.09	615.19*** (52.59)	29.39

ምንጭ: የሞዴል ውጤቶች (2022) ማስታወሻ: መደበኛ ስህተቶች በቅንፍ ውስጥ ይታያሉ::

አማካይ የጣልቃ ገብነት ውጤት በትክክለኛ ውጤቶች እና በተቃራኒ ሁኔታዎች መካከል ከፍተኛ ልዩነት አሳይቷል (ሠንጠረዥ 2)። ይህ የሚያመለክተው በከተማ ግብርና ተግባራት ውስጥ የሚሳተፉ አባ/አማወራዎች ከማይሳተፉት ጋር ሲነፃፀሩ ከፍተኛ የሆነ የደህንነት ማሻሻያዎችን እንደሚያገኙ ያመለክታል። ውጤቶቹ እንደሚያሳዩት፣ በተወሰዱት የአሠራር ዘዴዎች ጥምር ላይ በመመስረት፣ የከተማ ግብርና ተሳትፎ የአንድ ጎልማሳ ገቢን ከ13-27 በመቶ ጨምሯል። በተጨማሪም፣ ከተቃራኒዎቹ ጋር ሲነፃፀር፣ በከተማ ግብርና ልምምድ ላይ የተሰማሩ አባ/አማወራ ጤቶች በአንድ አዋቂ ከፍ ያለ የፍጆታ ወጪን አሳይተዋል (ከ13-36 በመቶ ጭማሪ) እና የካሎሪ ቅበላ በአዋቂ አቻ (8-34%)። እነዚህ ግኝቶች የከተማ ግብርና የግብርና ምርትን ወደ ከፍተኛ ገቢ፣ ፍጆታ እና የተሻሻሉ የምግብ ኢነርጂ አጠቃቀምን በመተርጎም የቤተሰብ ደህንነትን በእጅጉ እንደሚያሳድግ አጽንኦት ሰጥተውበታል።

### **የፖሊሲ ምክሮች**

- የግብርና ሚኒስቴር የከተሞችን የምግብ ዋስትና እና የቤተሰብ ደህንነትን ለማረጋገጥ ለከተማ ግብርና ፖሊሲ ሊሰጥ ይገባል።
- የግብርና ቢሮዎችና ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች የከተማ ግብርና ያሉባቸውን ተግዳሮቶች በመፍታት የከተማ ግብርናን ማስተዋወቅ አለባቸው።
- በከተሞች የሚገኙ የተለያዩ መሥሪያ ቤቶች ፣ ዩኒቨርሲቲዎች፣ የምርምር ተቋማትና ትምህርት ቤቶች የከተማ ግብርናን ልምምድ በማድረግ ማሳየት አለባቸው።
- የፋይናንስ ተቋማት በከተማ ግብርና ውስጥ ለሚሳተፉ ቤተሰቦች የገንዘብ ፓኬጆችን ማዘጋጀት አለባቸው።

# IBSA IMAAMMATAA 2016

**Afaan Oromootti kan hiike: Daani'eel Bal'is (PhD)**



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 1.1

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

I

### Xaa'oo Uumamaa (*Vermicompost*) Fayyadamuun Oomisha Bishingaa Ni Guddisa; Weerara Deegsoo (*Striga*) Hir'isa

Addisuu Ebbisaa<sup>1\*</sup>, Nigussee Dechassa<sup>2</sup>, Zelalem Bekeko<sup>1</sup>, Faayeraa Liiban<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Mana Barumsaa Saayinsii Biqiltootaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramayaa, P.O. Box 138, Dire Dawa, Itoophiyaa;

<sup>2</sup>Inistiitiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa Itoophiyaa, P.O. Box 2003, Addis Ababa, Itoophiyaa; <sup>3</sup>Alliance of Biodiversity International fi CIAT, ILRI, Lilongwe, Maalaawii

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Xaa'oo uumamaa (Kompoostii Raammoon dikeessu) fi Daagaa-bishaan cimiisuu (tied-ridge) yoo midhaan tooraan facaasuu walitti hidhateen deeggaramee hojiirra yoo oole jiidhinsa fi gabbina biyyee (fertility) ni dabala.
- Adeemsa tooraan wal jala facaasuu keessatti hektaara tokkoof Komposostii raammoon dikeessuu toonii 4.5 daagaa walitti hidhate waliin tajaajilamuun, oomisha bishingaa 60% dabaluu yabbina aramaafi weerara isaa 85.71% fi 77% ni hir'isa.

#### Seensa

Hawaasa Sahaaraa gadii miiliyona 100 ol ta'aniif bishingaafi ochoolooniin madda galii fi nyaata madaalawaa ta'uun shoora olaanaa qaba. Gosoonni midhaanii kun ga'umsa naannoo goginsi jirutti madaquu qabaatanis, hanqina gabbina biyyee (soil fertility) fi hongee irraa kan ka'e kan silaa akka biyyaatti hektaara tokko irraa toonii 3-6 argamuu male, amma toonii 1.8-tti oomishama (CSA, 2021). Bu'aa oomishtummaa dabaluu, guddinaafi raawwilee qonnaa itti fufinsa qaban beeksisuuf raawwilee akka raammoon dikeessuu, midhaan wal jala facaasuufi muuxannoo bishaan cimmiisuu hojiirra oolchuun kanneen murteessoodha. Raammoon dikeessuu tajaajilamuun ammoo

baay'ee abdachiisaa, xaa'oo uumamaa naannoo irratti dhiibbaa hinqabne, waantota naannootti argaman irraa baasii xiqqaan qophaa'uu kan danda'udha.

Bu'aa argamsiisu cinatti, itti fayyadamni raammoon dikeessuu, gosoonni sanyii addatti magarsuu (seedbed) fi wal jala facaasuu itti fayyadama xaa'oo hammayyaafi aadaa midhaan kopha kophaan facaasuun yoo madaalamu gadibu'aadha. Dhiibbaa raammessi-dikee aramaa deegsoo to'achuuf qabuufi mala wal jala facaasuun dinagdee fooyyessuu irratti qorannoon gaggeeffaman muraasa. Gama biraan, Harargeetti muuxannoon midhaan wal jala facaasuu itti fufinsa kan hinqabne, gabbina biyyee kan hir'isuufi bu'aa argamu hir'isuun beekama. Kanaafuu, qorannoon kun gu'umsa raammoon dikeessuu, muuxannoo bishaan cimmiisaniifi bu'aqabeessummaa bishingaaf haala itti facaasan, akkasumas dhiibbanni gabbina biyyee irratti qabuufi aramaa deegsoo itti to'atu irratti karoorfame.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

Tibba midhaan facaasuu bara 2021 fi 2022-tti ooyruu qoteebulaa Qileefi wiirtuu qorannoo Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayaa Baabbileetti qorannoon yaalii lama gaggeeffameera. Gosa sanyii bishingaa Malkaam, sanyii ochooloonii gara garaa lama

(Baabbilee-1 fi Baabbilee-2) wal jala facaasuun kunuunsaa raammoon dikeessuu hanga adda addaa

(hektaaraaf toonii 0, 1.5, 3, fi 4.5) fi mala sanyii itti biqilchan lama (boo'ii banaafi toora daagaarra facaasuu) hojiirra oolaniiru.

**Gabatee 1:** Dhiibbaa raammoon dikeessuu midhaan biyyee naaytroojiniifi foosferesii irratti faca'e

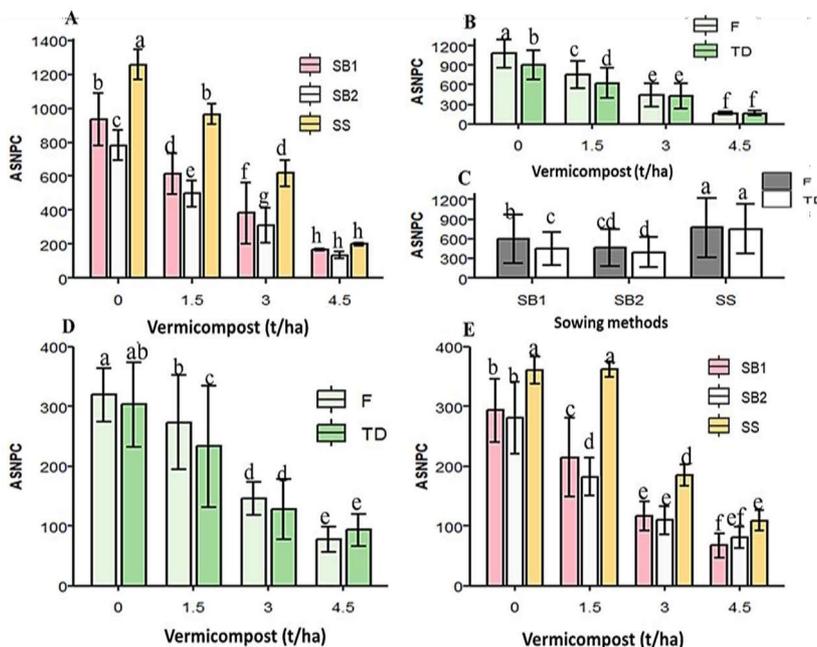
Raammoon dikeessuu (t/ha)	Naaytroojinii (N%)				Foosfarasii (Olsen P mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )			
	Wal jala kan faca'e	Kophaa kan faca'e	Bo'oo keessa	Bo'oorra	Wal jala faca'e	Kophaa kan faca'e	Bo'oo keessa	Bo'oorra
0	0.008 <sup>ef</sup>	0.007 <sup>f</sup>	0.008 <sup>e</sup>	0.009 <sup>e</sup>	3.868 <sup>e</sup>	3.573 <sup>e</sup>	3.748 <sup>f</sup>	3.693 <sup>f</sup>
1.5	0.093 <sup>de</sup>	0.099 <sup>d</sup>	0.094 <sup>d</sup>	0.098 <sup>d</sup>	4.762 <sup>d</sup>	4.582 <sup>d</sup>	4.727 <sup>e</sup>	4.617 <sup>e</sup>
3	0.135 <sup>c</sup>	0.125 <sup>c</sup>	0.13 <sup>c</sup>	0.13 <sup>c</sup>	7.04 <sup>c</sup>	6.935 <sup>c</sup>	7.457 <sup>c</sup>	6.518 <sup>d</sup>
4.5	0.247 <sup>a</sup>	0.208 <sup>b</sup>	0.242 <sup>a</sup>	0.213 <sup>b</sup>	9.822 <sup>a</sup>	8.93 <sup>b</sup>	9.677 <sup>a</sup>	9.075 <sup>b</sup>
LSD	0.014				0.495			

Raammoon dikeessuu (t/ha)	Zinkii (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )		Ayiranii (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )		Manganezii (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )	
	Wal jala kan faca'e	Kophaa kan faca'e	Wal jala faca'e	Kophaa kan faca'e	Wal jala kan faca'e	Kophaa kan faca'e
0	0.62 <sup>f</sup>	0.28 <sup>g</sup>	3.65 <sup>f</sup>	3.73 <sup>f</sup>	2.01 <sup>bcd</sup>	2.47 <sup>a</sup>
1.5	0.86 <sup>d</sup>	0.74 <sup>e</sup>	4.17 <sup>e</sup>	4.22 <sup>e</sup>	1.98 <sup>cd</sup>	2.16 <sup>b</sup>
3	1.18 <sup>b</sup>	1.08 <sup>c</sup>	5.16 <sup>c</sup>	4.72 <sup>d</sup>	1.89 <sup>d</sup>	2.08 <sup>bc</sup>
4.5	1.45 <sup>a</sup>	1.18 <sup>b</sup>	6.37 <sup>a</sup>	5.7 <sup>b</sup>	1.90 <sup>d</sup>	1.97 <sup>cd</sup>
GGIX	0.08		0.38		0.18	

GGIX=Garaa garummaa ijoo xumuraa; kana jechuun, vaaraabiloonni qubee wal fakkaataa yoo qabaatan jijjiiramni hinjiru.

Midhaan wal-jala facaasuu keessatti raammessi-dikee bo'oorra facaasuu waliin yoo tajaajilu, bu'aan bishingaa hundeen (hektaaratti toonii 14.2) fi firiin (hektaaratti toonii 6.0) (Gabatee 2), naannoo deegssoon jirutti midhaan xaa'oo malee qofaa faca'een yoo madaalamu, hir'ina qabatamaa (77%) mul'isa (Fakii 2).



**Fakii 2:** Dhiibbaa hariiroo gamlamee raammoon dikeessuu mala facaasuu waliiniifi haala lafaa akka-sumas dhiibbaa hariiroo gamlamee mala facaasuufi haala lafaa bara 2021 ASNPC irratti (A, B fi C) fi bara 2022 (D fi E) SS=bishingaa qofa; SB1/SB2= bishingaa jala Babile-1 fi Babile-2 ochooloonii faca'e; F= bo'oo keessa kan faca'e; TD = bo'oorra; Baaronni qubee wal fakkaataa qaban garaa garummaa qabatamaa 5% kan hinmul'ifnedha.

**Gabatee 2:** Dhiibbaa hariiroo raammoon dikeessuu, haala lafaafi bu'aa hundee fi firii bishingaaf mala itti faca'u kan ganda Qilee bara 2021 fi 2022

**(a) Oomisha hundee (t/ha)**

Mala facaasuu	VC (t/ha) Bara 2021				VC (t/ha) Bara 2022			
	0	1.5	3	4.5	0	1.5	3	4.5
SB1F	3.149 <sup>h</sup>	3.947 <sup>gh</sup>	6.852 <sup>d</sup>	8.34 <sup>bc</sup>	4.93 <sup>ijklm</sup>	4.794 <sup>klm</sup>	8.918 <sup>f</sup>	12.152 <sup>b</sup>
SB1TD	3.590 <sup>gh</sup>	5.490 <sup>e</sup>	8.177 <sup>c</sup>	10.81 <sup>a</sup>	4.79 <sup>klm</sup>	6.404 <sup>gh</sup>	10.770 <sup>d</sup>	12.01 <sup>bc</sup>
SB2F	3.273 <sup>gh</sup>	4.339 <sup>fg</sup>	6.194 <sup>de</sup>	9.275 <sup>b</sup>	5.29 <sup>ijkl</sup>	5.953 <sup>hi</sup>	9.905 <sup>e</sup>	12.619 <sup>b</sup>
SB2TD	3.940 <sup>gh</sup>	5.856 <sup>de</sup>	8.578 <sup>bc</sup>	10.95 <sup>a</sup>	5.14 <sup>ijkl</sup>	7.181 <sup>g</sup>	11.22 <sup>cd</sup>	14.205 <sup>a</sup>
SSF	3.213 <sup>h</sup>	5.804 <sup>de</sup>	3.264 <sup>gh</sup>	8.073 <sup>c</sup>	3.549 <sup>n</sup>	2.723 <sup>h</sup>	8.117 <sup>f</sup>	12.207 <sup>b</sup>
SSTD	3.766 <sup>gh</sup>	6.018 <sup>de</sup>	8.206 <sup>bc</sup>	8.83 <sup>bc</sup>	4.214 <sup>m</sup>	5.536 <sup>ijk</sup>	8.349 <sup>f</sup>	11.28 <sup>cd</sup>
LSD	1.092				0.814			

**(b) Grain yield (t/ha)**

Mala facaasuu	VC (t/ha) Bara 2021				VC (t/ha) Bara 2022			
	0	1.5	3	4.5	0	1.5	3	4.5
SB1F	1.503 <sup>n</sup>	2.49 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.54 <sup>d</sup>	4.782 <sup>c</sup>	1.981 <sup>j</sup>	2.689 <sup>h</sup>	3.413 <sup>g</sup>	5.033 <sup>cd</sup>
SB1TD	2.29 <sup>ijkl</sup>	2.728 <sup>ij</sup>	3.236 <sup>gh</sup>	5.350 <sup>b</sup>	2.171 <sup>j</sup>	2.836 <sup>h</sup>	4.719 <sup>de</sup>	5.602 <sup>b</sup>
SB2F	1.84 <sup>lmn</sup>	2.39 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.470 <sup>fg</sup>	4.35 <sup>cd</sup>	2.074 <sup>j</sup>	2.635 <sup>h</sup>	4.419 <sup>e</sup>	5.584 <sup>b</sup>
SB2TD	2.05 <sup>klm</sup>	2.819 <sup>hi</sup>	4.20 <sup>de</sup>	5.817 <sup>a</sup>	2.228 <sup>ij</sup>	2.931 <sup>h</sup>	4.813 <sup>de</sup>	6.014 <sup>a</sup>
SSF	1.445 <sup>n</sup>	2.538 <sup>ij</sup>	3.264 <sup>gh</sup>	4.16 <sup>de</sup>	1.549 <sup>k</sup>	2.723 <sup>h</sup>	3.562 <sup>fg</sup>	4.605 <sup>e</sup>
SSTD	1.627 <sup>mn</sup>	2.44 <sup>ijk</sup>	3.839 <sup>ef</sup>	5.285 <sup>b</sup>	1.885 <sup>jk</sup>	2.592 <sup>hi</sup>	3.941 <sup>f</sup>	5.286 <sup>bc</sup>
LSD	0.456				0.403			

SS=bishingaa qofa; SB1/SB2= bishingaa jala Babile-1 fi Babile-2 ochooloonii faca'e; F= bo'oo keessa kan faca'e; TD = bo'oorra; VC = vermicompost (raammoon dikeessuu); Baaronni qubee wal fakkaataa qaban garaa garummaa qabatamaa 5% kan hinmul'ifnedha; GGIX=Garaa garummaa ijoo xumuraa.

Akka argannoo qorannoo kanaatti, hektaara tokko irratti bishingaafi ochooloonii wal keessa faca'eef raammoon dikeessuu toonii 405 tajaajilamuun gabbina biyyee kaarboonii (1.45 g cm-3), N (0.247%), P (38.46%), Fe (27%), Zn (40%), akka jiraatu gargaaruufi oomishni bishingaas 58% kan dabale (Gabatee 1).

**Yaada Imaammataa**

- Ministeerri Qonnaa qonnaan bulaan raammoon dikeessuu toora facaasuufi mala midhaan wal jala facaasuun bu'aa oomishni bishingaa akka dabaluufi aramaa deegssoo akka to'atuuf leenjii dadammaqinsaa kennuu qaba.
- Ministeerri Hojjettootaafi Ogummaa, dhaabbilee mit-mootummaafi qaamonni dhimmi kun ilaallatu hundi dargaggoonni raammoon dikeessuu oomishanii madda galiif akka oolfatan qindaa'uun ejjennoo fudhachuu barbaachisa.
- Investeroonni, yuuniyeenonniifi waldaaleen oomisha raammoon dikeessuu irratti bal'inaan
- irmaachuun gurgurani madda galiif hojjechuu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 1.2

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

I

### Soorata Irratti Maayikiroobii Bu'a Qabeessa Ta'e Tajaajilamuun Re'oota Somaalee Gurra Gaggabaabaa Saffisaan Akka Guddatan Taasisa

Feyisa Hundeessaa<sup>1</sup>, Masarat Girmaa<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejjii Saayinsii Qonnaa fi Naannoo Mana Barumsaa Saayinsii Beeyladaa fi Reenjii, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayaa, Itoophiyaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Re'oonni furushkaa (qola firii qamadii) maayikiroobiin bukaa'e (EM-Bokashi) 7% sooratan ulfaatina qaamaa 50% yoo dabalani, kanneen faayidaa kanaan ala jiran 7.4% qofaan dabalani.
- Re'oota umrii waggaa lamaa gadiif soorata 7% EM- Bokashi qabu yoo kennameef bu'aan 19.5% argamuu danda'a.

#### Seensa

Itoophiyaatti baay'inniif barbaachisummaan re'ee olaanaa ta'us, sabababa hanqina olaanaa qabiyyee fi hanga soorataa jiruun bu'aan argamu gadi bu'aadha. Soorri beelladaa bal'inaan argamu, hafteen midhaaniifi margi uumamaa, qabiyyee gadi bu'aan kan beekamanii fi kanneen garaacha keessatti bullaa'insa gadi aanaa qabanidha. Mala maayikiroobii qola qamadii (EM-Bokashi) irratti tajaajilamuun soorata fooyyessuun pirootiniin dabaluu garaachi soorata akka bulleessu ga'umsa ida'aaf.

Orgaanizimoota xixiqqaa ga'umsa qaban makaa gareewwan orgaanizimoota dandeettii naannoo qabatamaa bayyanachiisuu qaban tilmaamaan sanyii 80 maayikiroo orgaanizimoota bu'a qabeeyyii filataman kanneen akka baakteeriyaa laaktik asiidii, raacitii, baakteeriyaa footooseentetikiifi actinomycetes of-keessatti qabanidha dha.

Lub-leellistoonni (probiotics) hanga, argama, bullaa'insa, fi xuuxama soorataa qaama beelladaa keessatti dabalani uumuuf Bokashin qola firii qamadii orgaanizimoota ga'umsa qabaniifi qola firii qamadii walitti makuun qophaa'a. Orgaanizimoonni xixiqqaa ga'umsa qabeeyyiin mar'ummaan beelladaa keessatti madaallii orgaanizimoota xixiqqaa tolchuun xuuxama soorataa waan dabalaniif sifaa fi ulfaatina ni fooyyeessu. Kanaafuu, faayidaa nyaanni salphaatti hin bulloofne beellada kanneen akka re'eef kennu fooyyessuuf maayikiroobii Bokashi ga'umsa qabuti fayyadamuun qooda olaanaa qaba. Qorannoon kun kan gaggeeffame dhiibbaa itti fayyadamni makaan Bokash qola firii qamadii fi nyaata beelladaa haftee warshaa hanga gara garaa guddinaa fi oomisha foonii re'oota Somaalee gurra gaggabaabaa okaa akka nyata idileetti fayyadaman irratti qabu madaaluufi.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

Yaaliin re'ee sooruu kan gaggeeffame wiirtuu qorannoo re'ee Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayatti. Re'oota korbeeyyii gurra gaggabaaboo Somaalee umuriinsaanii tilmaamaan waggaa tokkoo ta'ee fi cidhaansaaniin hin tumamiin 20 gabaa naannoo (local market) irraa bitaman irratti yaalii guyyoota 90f wallaanuu taasifame. Re'oonni hanga ulfaatina isaanii jalqabaa irratti hundaa'uun carraadhaan bilookiitti qoodaman. Sana booda korbeeyyiin (bucks) bilookiwwan shaniifi gareewwan yaalii afuritti qoodamani (Gabatee 1).

**Gabatee 2:** Qindaa'ina raawwii yaalii qorannoo

Garee Yaalii (GY)	Soora idilee	Makaa/hanga soorata yaalii
Yaalii 1 (kunuunsa baramaa)	<i>Okaa osoo hin daangofne sooratu</i>	Makaa nyaata hafte warshaa EM <i>Bokashi malee</i>
Yaalii 2	<i>Okaa osoo hin daangofne sooratu</i>	3% EM <i>Bokashi</i> + 97% makaa nyaata hafte warshaa
Yaalii 3	<i>Okaa osoo hin daangofne sooratu</i>	5% EM <i>Bokashi</i> + 95% makaa nyaata hafte warshaa
Yaalii 4	<i>Okaa osoo hin daangofne sooratu</i>	7% EM <i>Bokashi</i> + 93% makaa nyaata hafte warshaa

EM WB= Qola qamadii Maayikiroobii bu'a qabeessa buka'ee; CMs= Soorata Makaa furdaa (Keekii sanyii nuugii+ qola qamadii+ Nyaata Vitaaminii makamaa).

Nyaanni dabalataa qabiyyeen badhaadhe qola firii qamadii (furuskaa), haftee cuunfaa nuugii fi hafeen vaayitaaminiifi mineraalli dursee qindaa'e walitti makuun qophaa'e. Makaan nyaataa kun hanga ulfaatina re'ootaa irratti hundaa'uun 2.5% kan dhihaateef yoo ta'u, okaan (marga goggogaa) hangi re'een barbaaddu otoo hin daangeffamiin akka nyaata/soorata idileetti dhihaateef. Akkuma itti makamni EM *Bokashi* nyaata dabalataa keessatti 3% irraa gara 7% tti dabalamaa deemu fudhatamni soorata gogaa, orgaanikiifi pirootini dabalaa akka deeme argannoon mul'isa. Gamabiraan, akkuma ittimakamni 3% gara 7%tti dabalaa deemaniin faayiberrii gosa adda addaa bulla'insa soorataatti farra ta'an hir'achaa deemani (Gabatee 2).

**Gabatee 2:** Re'oonni Somaalee gurra gaggabaaboo soora EM *Bokashi* guyyaatti fudhatan

Waan (gm/Guyyaa)	sooratan				Yaalii		SEM
	T1	T2	T3	T4	Mean(±)		
<b>DMI</b>	589.7 <sup>c</sup>	686.6 <sup>b</sup>	752 <sup>b</sup>	824.5 <sup>a</sup>	713.20	18.5	
<b>OMI</b>	558 <sup>d</sup>	659.7 <sup>c</sup>	749.7 <sup>b</sup>	828.3 <sup>a</sup>	698.93	17.8	
<b>CPI</b>	97.7 <sup>d</sup>	113 <sup>c</sup>	139.6 <sup>b</sup>	159 <sup>a</sup>	127.33	2.5	
<b>NDFI</b>	466 <sup>a</sup>	432 <sup>ab</sup>	398 <sup>b</sup>	397.9 <sup>b</sup>	423.48	17.0	
<b>ADFI</b>	191.8 <sup>a</sup>	165.5 <sup>ab</sup>	128 <sup>c</sup>	148.5 <sup>bc</sup>	158.45	9.0	
<b>ADLI</b>	113.8 <sup>a</sup>	92.8 <sup>b</sup>	83.5 <sup>b</sup>	89.5 <sup>b</sup>	94.90	5.2	

<sup>a-d</sup> Means bearing different superscripts within factors across columns are significantly different at  $P < 0.05$ ; SEM= Standard Error Mean; EM= Effective Microorganism; DMI= Dry Matter Intake; OMI= Organic Matter Intake; CPI = Crude Protein Intake; NDFI= Neutral Detergent Fiber Intake; ADFI= Acid Detergent Fiber Intake; MEI= Metabolizable Energy; T1= Ad libitum Grass Hay + 100% CMs+ 0% WB *Bokashi*; T2 = Ad Libitum Grass Hay + 3% WB *Bokashi* + 97% CMs; T3 = Ad Libitum Grass Hay + 5% WB *Bokashi* + 95% CMs; T4 = Ad Libitum Grass Hay + 7% WB *Bokashi* + 93% CMs.

Kanneen EM *Bokashi* hinkennamneefiin yoo madaalaman, re'oonni EM *Bokashi* nyaatan soorata bulleessu irratti fooyya'oodha (Gabatee 3). Bu'aan kun argamuuf qolli seelii biqilootaa (cell wall) lubbu qabeeyyii xixiqqoon (microbial) bulbulamuu/baqfamuu (solubilization) ykn sadarkaa qolli seelii itti caccabu dabaluu irraa ta'uu mala.

**Gabatee 3:** Sadarkaa bullaa'insaa (%) EM *Bokashi* re'oonna Somaalee nyaatan

Kunuunsa	Yaaliwwan				SEM
	GY1	GY2	GY3	GY4	
DM	72.29 <sup>b</sup>	78.55 <sup>ab</sup>	80.34 <sup>a</sup>	83.50 <sup>a</sup>	1.82
OM	73.2 <sup>b</sup>	77.1 <sup>ab</sup>	80.5 <sup>a</sup>	82.4 <sup>a</sup>	1.73
CP	57.3 <sup>c</sup>	68.0 <sup>bc</sup>	77.7 <sup>ab</sup>	81.9 <sup>a</sup>	2.99
NDF	63.9 <sup>b</sup>	71 <sup>ab</sup>	80.3 <sup>a</sup>	77.4 <sup>a</sup>	2.78
ADF	42.9 <sup>b</sup>	45.5 <sup>ab</sup>	56 <sup>ab</sup>	61 <sup>a</sup>	4.69

<sup>a-d</sup> Means bearing different superscripts within factors across columns are significantly different at  $P < 0.05$ ; SEM= Standard Error Mean; T1= Ad libitum Grass Hay + 100% CMs+ 0% WB *Bokashi*; T2 = Ad Libitum Grass Hay + 3% WB *Bokashi* + 97% CMs; T3 = Ad Libitum Grass Heild + 5% WB *Bokashi* + 95% CMs; T4 = Ad Libitum Grass Hay + 7% WB *Bokashi* + 93% CMs.

Korbeeyyii kan yaalii biraa keessatti sooramaniin yoo dorgomsiiifaman, korbeeyyiin nyaata dabalataa EM *Bokashi* 7% waliin walitti makame sooratan ulfaatina qaamaa olaanaa (27.9 kg) irra kan qaqqaban yoo ta'u, guyyaatti daballii ulfaatinaa giddu-galeessaa fi ga'umsa jijjiiramummaa soora fooyya'aa agarsiisan. (Gabatee 4).

**Gabatee 4:** Jijjiirama ulfaatina qaamaa re'oota Somaalee EM *Bokashi* sooratan

Qiyaasa ulfaatinaa	Yaaliwwan				SEM
	GY1	GY2	GY3	GY4	
IBW (kg)	17.5	18.2	18.2	18.6	0.56
FBW (kg)	18.8 <sup>c</sup>	23.2 <sup>b</sup>	25.6 <sup>ab</sup>	27.9 <sup>a</sup>	0.72
ADG (g/d)	13.3 <sup>c</sup>	54.9 <sup>b</sup>	82.6 <sup>a</sup>	103.3 <sup>a</sup>	5.98
FCE	0.02 <sup>c</sup>	0.08 <sup>b</sup>	0.1 <sup>ab</sup>	0.124 <sup>a</sup>	0.01

FBW=ulfaatina xumuraa; ADG= giddu galeessaan guyyaatti jijjiirama jiru; FCE= ga'umsa jijjiirama sooraa

Ulfaatinni qaama qalma ho'aafi qorraa, percentaa ulfaatina/oomisha foonii (dressing percentage) fi yabbina coomaa hanguma waldhaansi EM-*Bokashi* 3% irraa gara 7% tti dabalaa deemeen dabalaa deemani (Gabatee 5). Korbeeyyiin nyaataa EM *Bokashi*-n deeggarama sooratan kanneen deeggarsa kana hinargatiinirra qabiye qama qalma (foon diimaa, coomaafi lafee) olaanaa qabu. Xumura irratti, re'oonna yaalii EM *Bokashi* keessa jiran kanneen EM *Bokashi* keessa hinturreerra dirra isaaniirra foon furdaa fi cooma yabbuu ta'e qabu.

**Gabatee 5:** Bu'aa qalmaafi yabbina coomaa re'oota Somaalee EM *Bokashi* sooratanii

Safartuu	Yaaliwwan				Hiika
	GY1	GY2	GY3	GY4	
HCW (kg)	6.6	10.3	11.9	13.7	10.63
CCW (kg)	6.2	9.6	11.1	12.8	9.93
Lean (kg)	1.90	2.76	3.10	3.20	2.74
Bone (kg)	0.88	1.27	1.39	1.55	1.27
Fat (kg)	0.36	0.66	0.77	1.00	0.70
RDP (%)	44.9	54.3	58.7	61.6	54.88
REA(Inch sqr)	0.54	0.601	0.63	0.71	0.62
FT (mm)	1.40	2.81	2.94	3.30	2.61

HCW = ulfaatinaa *reeffa* ho'aa; CCW = ulfaatina *reeffa* qorraa; RDP = Percentaa foon sirrii (EBW); REA=naannoo lafee cinaachaa; FT = yabbina coomaa;

## Yaada Imaammataa

- Yuunivarsiitiwwan, wiirtuwwan qorannoo, waajjiraalee qonnaa, dhaabbilee mit-mootumaafi qaamoleen dhimmi kun ilaallatu hundi barbachisummaa, adeemsa qophaa'insaafi itti fayyadama EM Bokashi irratti qonnaan bulootaaifi hojjetoota misoomaaf leenjii kennuu qabu.
- Namoonni dhuunfaafi yuuniyeenonni sadarkaa gara garaan re'ee gabbisuu irratti bobba'an EM Bokashi akka tajaajilaman gorfamu.
- Ministeerri qonnaafi dhaabbileen mit-mootummaa tajaajila EM Bokashi babal'isuu irratti hojjechuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 1.3

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

I

### Qaliiwwan (Butcheries) Baha Itiyoophiyaaf Leenjii Kennuun Qulqullinniifi Foon Fayyaaleessi Akka Argamu Tumsu

Adam Hiikoo<sup>1\*</sup>, Getaachoo Shelfaa<sup>1</sup>, Siisay Girmaa<sup>1</sup>, Yisiihaa Yusuuf<sup>2</sup>, Dabalii Taddasaa<sup>1,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejii Fayyaa Beeyladaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya, Itoophiyaa; <sup>2</sup>Kolleejii Qonnaa fi Saayinsii Naannoo, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya, Itoophiyaa; <sup>3</sup>Mana Barumsaa Fayyaa Beeyladaa, Yuunivarsiitii Dambii Dolloo, Itoophiyaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Leenjiin hojjetoota mana foon qalaniif (butcheries) kenname faalama fi tamsa'ina baakteeriyaa *Staphylococcus aureus* %52.4 irraa gara %11.9tti haalaan hir'isuun hojii qulqullinaa fooyyessuu keessatti bu'a qabeessummaa agarsiisa
- Leenjii booda faalama *Staphylococcus aureus* saamuda naannoo (%41.66) fi foon (%26.7) irratti hir'inni guddaan mul'ateera.
- Baakteriyaan (*S. Aureus*) adda baafaman farra baakteeriyaa amoxicillin (88.68%) fi pencillin-G (79.25%) dandeettiin ofirraa ittisu isaanii olaanaa ta'uun isaa of eeggannoodhaan farra baakteeriyaa fayyadamuu fi hordoffii itti fufiinsa qabu barbaachisaa ta'uu agarsiisa.

#### Seensa

Haalli nyaata itti qaban gadi bu'aa, seerri nyaanni ittiin qabamuu malu dhibuu, tooftaa itti kunuunsan laaffachuu, meeshaalee nyaanni ittiin qabamaniif maallaqni dhibuufi qaamolee nyaata kunuunsan dhibeewwan nyaatarraa maddan irratti barnoota dhabuun qabatamaan mul'ataniiru. Bu'aalee horii, kanneen akka foonii, baakteeriyaa ta'e vaayireesota dhibee fidaniifi sababa olaanaa ta'uun beekama. Qulqullinni waantota (gabatee irratti

muran, albeewwan, madaalliifi kan foon muran) naannoo dukaana qalmaa gadi bu'uu, hanqina hubannoo irraa kan ka'e qulqullinni nama dhuunfaas gadibu'aa ta'uuti akka Itiyoophiyaatti gabaafame. Foon ciccirame irratti baakteeriyoonni dhibee fidan jiraachuufi meeshaalee mana foonii irrattis hanga baakteeriyoota kanaa ho'a guyyaan wal qabatee dabaluunis gabaafameera. Kana biraan, dhibeewwan fayyaa hawaasaaf yaaddoo ta'an fooniifi naannoon wal qabatanii akka mudatanis qaama gabaasaati. Dhibeen tuttuqaa fooniin wal qabatanii mudatan *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, fi *S. aureus*, saamudota foon hinmummuramiin irratti 29.17%, 4.17%, fi 37.5%; kan mummurame irratti ammoo 43.75%, 6.25% fi 37.5% ti mul'atani. Kana malees, bakkeewwan Itiyoophiyaa adda addaa irraa manneen foon qalmaa keessatti dhibeen qoricha dandamatu jiraachuun gabaafameera.

Adeemsa sakatta'inaan, xiinxala baakteeriyaa fi vaayireesii dhibee fidaniifi bar-gaaffii tajaajila-muun madaallii ga'umsa leenjii qulqullina nyaata irratti kennameen, qorannoowwan gara garaa faalama foonii hir'isuuf leenjii hojjetootaaf barbaachisu irratti yaaddootu jira. Kanaafuu, kaayyoon qorannoo kanaa *Staphylococcus aureus* fayyadamuun manneen foonii Itiyoophiyaatti foon bifa qulqullina qabuun akka qabatan irratti fooyya'insa jiru sakatta'udha.

## Malaafi Argannoo

Magaalota baha Itiyoophiyaa keessaa filataman (Haramaya, Awaday, Malk-Rafu and Harar towns) keessatti qaliwwan jiran irratti qorannoon hawaasa gara garaa irraa ragaa funaanameen Sadaasa 2020 hanga Waxabajji 2023 tti gaggeeffame. Marsaa lamaan saamudni fudhatame. Saamudi duraa qaliwwan 30 utuu leenjiin haala foon qulqullinaan itti qabatan irratti hinkennamiiniifi kan lammataa leenjiin boodadha. Ida'amaan saamuda 210 (cinaacha, mi'a garaa, miilla (crutch) fi naannoo armaa irraa) fi saamuda naannoo (dhiqaa gabatee, albee, waan foon irratti fannifamu, lafaafi harka namootaa) irraa marsaa hundaan ragaan fudhatameera. Saamuda fudhatame hedduu keessaa kanneen *S. aureus* qaban adda baasuun leenjiin guyyaa lamaa kennameef. Akkaataa Vaz et al. (2005) yaada kenne irratti hundaa'uun, adeemsa qabannaa nyaata (foon) irratti to'annoofi dadammaqinsa kennuuf manneen daldala foonii keessaa bakka bu'oota fudhachuun hojjetootaaf yaaxxina (theoretical) fi qabatamaan raawwachuu irratti leenjiin kennameera. Baatii lama booda, lakkoofsaafi gosa saamudaa hunda irraa qorannoon *S. aureus* taasifame. Marsaa duraan *S. aureus* adda baafaman keessaa filannoo mit-carraan (random) 53 qofa irratti farra baakteeriyaa dandama-chuu isaanii mala Kirby-Bauer disk diffusion tajaajilamuun qorannoon taasifame.

Guutummaa saamudaa manneen foonii 210 fudhataman keessaa mudannoo *S. aureus* leenjiin duraafi booda 51.4% fi 11.90% n (garaa garummaa 39.5%) jijjiiramni qabatamaa mul'ateera. Faalamni *S. aureus* gadi bu'uun, kan naannoo (41.66%) fi kan foonii (26.70%) ti mul'ate. Utuu leenjiin hinkennamiin dura mudannoon *S. aureus* naannoofi saamuda foonii keessa jiru qixa ture. Leenjiin booda garuu jijjiirama qabatamaati ( $P = 0.03$ ) mul'ate. Akka waliigalaattiifi saamuda naannoon, leenjiin booda gadi bu'eera ( $p < 0.001$ ). Leenjiin booda hir'inni *S. aureus* naannoo, fooniifi saamuda waliigalaa irratti jiru dachaa 3, 9 fi 7 olidha. Qaliwwan 30 (100%) hundi dhiira. Barnootaan, 11 (36.67%) sadarkaa gadii, 12 (40%) umruu 26–30 gidduufi 13 (43.33%) hojii mana fooniin muuxannoo waggaa 1-2 qabu.

Lakkoofsa qaliwwaniifi mudannoo *S. aureus* ilaalchisee, leenjii duraafi booda 50% fi 46.7% ti calaqqise. Akkaataa umuriifi sadarkaa barnoota isaanii, namoota digirii qabaniin ala *S. aureus* hunda isaanii irratti mul'ateera. Leenjiin booda jijjiiramni qabatamaa hir'achuu *S. aureus* irratti mul'ateera.

Farra baakteeriyaa fi vaayireesii kan dandamatan saamudni *S. aureus* 53-nis qoratamaniiru. Amala saaxilamummaa maayikiroobiyaalii hundaan qorannoo farra maayikiroobiyaalii (gentamicin) taasifame hundaan saaxilamoo akka ta'aniifi hubaatii hamaa baakteeriyaa yaaluuf dawaa farra baakteeriyaa (vancomycin) dandamachuun isaanii argameera. Kanneen adda baafaman keessaa hedduun isaanii faarra baayotiksiiwwan akka chloramphenicol (83.02%), sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (69.81%) fi erythromycin (60.38%) jiraniif kan saaxilamanidha. Akkasumas, harki caalmaan isaanii amoxicillin (88.68%) fi penicillin-G (79.25%) dandamataniiru. Dawaa qindeef-faman (generic) walitti makaman dandamannaan garee ( $n = 53$ ) ammoo faca'insa mul'ise. Qoricha qindaa'an lama (beta lactam and glycol-peptide group) sadarkaan dandamannaa saamudaa 67.92% dha. Dawaa 3 fi isaa ol irraa qindaa'aniin dandamannaan saamudaa 16(30.19%) dha. Saamudi lama (3.77%) dawaa afur (beta lactam, sulfonamide, macrolides and glycol-peptide groups) qindaa'an dandamatani.

## Yaada Imaammataa

- Ministeerri Fayyaa fi biirooleen fayyaa naannoo haala foon qulqullinaan qabamuu fi itti fayyadama farra maayikiroobiyaanii sirrii ta'e fi tamsa'ina paatojeenoota farra maayikiroobiyaanii dandamatan hir'isuu irrattii leenjii itti fufiinsa qabu kennuu qabu.
- Ministeerri fayyaa, dhaabbileen mit-mootummaafi qaamolee dhimmi kun ilaallatu fooyya'insa qabatamaafi waarawaa mirkaneessuuf deeggarsa meeshaaleefi to'anno itti fufiinsa taasisuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMATAA 2.1

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

II

### Gosa Dhibee Tiruu Siirrosis fi Walitti Dhufeenya Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> Waliin Qabu Baha Itiyoophiyaatti

Abrahaam Makuriyaa<sup>1</sup>, Lei Xia<sup>3</sup>, Takaabee Abdoosh<sup>1</sup>, Solomoon Bishaw<sup>1</sup>, Zalaalem Taklemariyaam<sup>1</sup>, Tashoomee Nadhi<sup>1</sup>, Tafarraa Abbulaa<sup>1</sup>, Ifireem Ingidaawarq<sup>1</sup>, Yun Yun Gong<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejjii Saayinsii Fayyaa, Yuunivarsiitii Addis Ababa, Finfinnee, Itoophiyaa

<sup>2</sup>Kolleejjii Saayinsii Fayyaa fi Meedikaalaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayaa, Harar, Itoophiyaa;

<sup>3</sup>Yuunivarsiitii Liidsi, Liidsi, Yunaayitid Kingidam

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Dhibeen tiruu Siirrosis (liver cirrhosis) jedhamu hamma Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> albumin ( $\geq 8.6$  pg/mg) dhiiga keessa jiru waliin walitti dhufeenya cimaa qaba.
- Gar-malee olka'uun ykn dabaluu hamma Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> balaa dhibee tiruu siirrosisif nama saaxila. Akkasumas, sababoonni akka umriin dabaluu, hojjiidhaan qonnaan bulaa tahuu, maatii keessaa namni dhibee tiruu qabu jiraachuu fi infeekshinii dhibee tiruu kan tahe vaayrasii hepatitis B, carraa dhibichaan qabamuu ni dabaluu.

#### Seensa

Dhukkubni tiruu cirrhosis, kan beekamu boca tiruu jijjiiruufi bocni biraa (nodule) uumamuun dhukkubbaafi du'aatii dhukkubsattoota tiruuf sababa guddaadha. Innis dhimma fayyaa addunyaafi du'aatii bara 2019, %2.4 tiif itti sababa ture (Huang et al., 2023). Itiyoophiyaatti cirrhosis tiruu sadarkaa ajjeesummaa isaan, namoota 100,000 keessaa 24 ajjeessuun sadarkaa 7ffaarra jira. Baroota kana keessa yaalli isaa fooyya'insa qabaatus, ilaalcha dhukkubsattoonni qaban gadibu'aadha. Kanaafuu, sababoota dhibee kanaa ittifamuu danda'an adda baasuufi to'achuuf dursa kennuu barbaachisa. Dhibeen kun sababoota gara garaa irraa kan maddu yoo ta'u, furdina qaamaa humnaa olii, dhukkuba cooma tiruu alkooliin alaa, alkoolii hedduu fayyadamuufi infeekshinii vaayiresii (HBV or

HCV) Hepatitis B ykn Cn qabamuu dabalata (Huang et al., 2023; Wang et al., 2022). Dabalataan, kan dhukkuba kana fidan hookkaramuu, dhibee kooleestikiifi ayreeniin hedduumachuun qooda ba'an qabu. Dhibee kanaan wal qabatee hubannoo guddaa qabaannus, biyyoota Afrikaa Sahaaraan gadii keessatti dhibee tiruu cirrhosis galmaa'an keessaa 1/3 sababni isaanii hinbeekamu (Mokdad et al., 2014). Qorannoon baha Itiyoophiyaatti amma dura gaggeeffaman dhibeen tiruu cirrhosis % 55 oliif madda isaaf waan mirkanaa'aa hinkeenye. Tiishuwwan qorataman akka mul'isanitti, dhibeen kun madaa tiruu hamaa uumuun qorannoofi odeeffannoon dabalataa fudhatamuu akka malu mul'isu.

Midhaan nyaataa aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> (AFB<sub>1</sub>) qabuuf saaxilamuu, fangasii summaa'oo *Aspergillus flavus* and *Aspergillus parasiticus*-n maddan, dhibee tiruu cirrhosis akka muudatuuf qooda olaanaa taphatu. Qorannoo yeroo dhihoo Guatemala-tti taasifameen AFB<sub>1</sub>-f saaxilamuufi dabalaa adeemuu dhibee tiruu cirrhosis gidduu hariiroo guddaatu jira. Baha Itiyoophiyaatti qorannoowwan muraasa gaggeeffamaniin faalamni bishingaafi ochooloonii keessa jiru sadarkaa rifachiisaa hamma AFB<sub>1</sub> mul'isu. Haata'utii, AFB<sub>1</sub> saaxilamuun dhibee tiruu cirrhosis faana hariiroo qabaachuu ragoota muraasatu jira. Kanaafuu, qorannoo kun akka baha Itiyoophiyaatti aflatoxin-tti saaxilamuun yaaddoo dhibee tiruu cirrhosis sababa ta'uu sakatta'uuf karoofame.

**Gabatee 1:** Loojistikii dachaan jijjiiramtoota ofdanda'oo xiinxala sababoota tiruu baha Itiyoophiyaa 2020/20 tilmaamuuf

Vaaraabiloota	Qooddii	Cases n (%)	Control n (%)	COR (95% CI)	AOR (95% CI)
Saala	Dhiira	84 (66)	144 (57)	1.5 (0.9, 2.3)	1.0 (0.6, 1.9)
	dubara	43 (34)	109 (43)	1.00	1.00
Umurii	<35	65 (51)	125 (49)	1.00	1.00
	35-44	23 (18)	48 (19)	0.9 (0.5, 1.6)	0.5 (0.3, 1.1)
	45-54	18 (14)	32 (13)	1.1 (0.6, 2.1)	0.7 (0.3, 1.5)
	55 fi ol	21 (17)	48 (19)	0.8 (0.5, 1.5)	0.4 (0.2, 0.8) *
Bakka jireenyaa	Magaalaa	20 (16)	78 (31)	1.00	1.00
	Baadiyyaa	107 (84)	175 (69)	2.4 (1.4, 4.1)	1.0 (0.5, 2.0)
Haala fuudhaa	Kan hinfuune	14 (11)	52 (20)	0.5 (0.3, 0.9)	0.7 (0.3, 1.6)
	Fuudhe/eerumte	110 (87)	194 (77)	1.00	1.00
	Hiikkaa/du'a	3 (2)	7 (3)	0.8 (0.2, 3.0)	1.4 (0.3, 7.6)
Barnoota idilee	Lakki	102 (80)	140 (55)	1.00	1.00
	Eeyyee	25 (20)	113 (45)	0.3 (0.2, 0.5)	0.6 (0.3, 1.3)
Hojii	Qotee bulaan ala	23 (18)	120 (47)	1.00	1.00
	Qotee bulaa	104 (82)	133 (53)	4.0 (2.4, 6.8)	3.0 (1.5, 6.0) *
Jimaa qama'u	Lakki	48 (38)	132 (52)	1.00	1.00
	Eeyyee	79 (62)	121 (48)	1.8 (1.2, 2.8)	1.3 (0.7, 2.4)
Tinboo xuuxuu	Lakki	99 (78)	221 (87)	1.00	1.00
	Eeyyee	28 (22)	32 (13)	2.0 (1.1, 3.4)	1.4 (0.7, 2.8)
Madaallii	Giddugaleessa	73 (58)	162 (64)	1.00	1.00
ulfaatinaafi	Gadi bu'aa	45 (35)	82 (32)	1.2 (0.8, 1.9)	1.4 (0.8, 2.3)
	Umnaa'ol	9 (7)	9 (4)	2.2 (0.8, 5.8)	1.8 (0.6, 5.7)
Seenaa maatii	Lakki	111 (87)	245 (97)	1.00	1.00
dhibee tiruu	Eeyyee	16 (13)	8 (3)	3.5 (1.5, 8.0)	2.9 (1.1, 7.9) *
HBV qabamu	Lakki	100 (79)	239 (94.5)	1.00	1.00
	Eeyyee	27 (21)	14 (5.5)	4.6 (2.3, 9.2)	4.0 (1.9, 8.8) *
	Kan adda	32 (25)	91 (36)	1.00	1.00
sadarkaa AF-alb adduct	hinbaane				
	Gadi bu'aa	38 (30)	91 (36)	1.2 (0.7, 2.1)	1.2 (0.6, 2.2)
	Olaanaa	57 (45)	71 (28)	2.3 (1.3, 3.9)	2.0 (1.1, 3.7) *

Note: \*p value < 0.05; AF-alb, aflatoxin B1 (AFB1)-albumin adduct; AOR, Adjusted Odds Ratio COR, Crude Odds Ratio; HBV, Hepatitis B Virus.

## Malaafi Argannoo

Baha Itiyooophiyaa magaalaa Harar, Amajji 1, 2020 hanga Gurraandhala 31, 2021tti hoospitaala Caffee ykn Hiwoot Faanatti Hiwot Fana Comprehensive Specialized University Hospital (HFCSUH) keessatti qorannoon gaggeeffamee ture. Akka waliigalaatti namoota dhibee tiruu cirrhosis qaban 127 fi dhibee kana hin qabne 253 meeshaa ultrasound-iin irratti hundaa'uun qorannoon irratti adeesifamee ture. Afgaaffii qindaa'aafi uunkaa tarreeffaman fayyadamuun odeeffannoon, haala jireenyaafi yaalii irratti ragaan funaanameera. Dabalataan, sadarkaa tajaajila tiruu madaaluuf saamudi dhiigaa vaayireesii (HBV) hepatitis B, vaayireesii (HCV) hepatitis C fi aflatoxin-albumin assay hirmaattota hunda irraa fudhatameera. Hariiroo cirrhosis tiruufi jijjiiramoo of danda'oo (independent variables) gidduu jiru mala istaatiistikiin xiinxalamani.

Akka argannoon argisiisutti namoota dhibee tiruu cirrhosis qabu keessaa harki 75 AF-Alb akka qaban yoo mul'isu namoota dhibee tiruu cirrhosis hin qabne immoo %64 AF-Alb qama isaanii keessaa akka qaban agarsiisa. Giddugaleessaan dhukkubsattoota dhibee tiruu cirrhosis qaban keessatti AF-Alb 11 pg/mg (IQR: 5.5-25) mul'ata. Namoota dhibee tiruu cirrhosis hinqabne keessatti hammi AF-Alb 7.0 pg/mg (IQR: 4.3-20.5) caaluun gama istaatiistiksiin ( $p < 0.05$ ) ta'uu mul'isa (Gabatee 1). Hirmaattota umriin 55 fi isaa olii kan umriin 35 fi isaa gadiin yoo madaalaman carraan dhibee tiruu cirrhosis qabamuu %60n gadi bu'aadha. Dhukkubsattoonni qonnaa irratti bobba'aniifi seenaa maatii isaanii keessa dhibeen tiruu jiraachuu kanneen kaaniin yoo madaalaman carraan dhibee tiru cirrhosis qabamuu isaanii dachaa 3- fi 2.9n caalu.

Vaayirasiin Hepatitis B dhukkubsattoota keessa jiraachu (seropositive) carraan dhibee tiruu cirrhosis qabamuu isaanii dachaa 4n dhukkubsattoota vaayirasii sana irraa bilisaa (seronegative) caala. Carraan dhukkubsattoota AF-alb olaanaa qaban cirrhosis tiruun qabamuu kanneen keessatti hinargamerra dacha lamaan caalu.

## Yaada Imaammataa

- Ministeerri Qonnaafi qaamni dhimmi isaa ilaallatu hundi sonoota nyaataa oomisha duraafi boodaa keessatti tooftaa faalama AFB<sub>1</sub> itti hir'isan uumuufi hojiirra oolchuu qabu.
- Summii AFB<sub>1</sub> hir'isuuf, Ministeerri Qonnaafi qaamni dhimmi ilaalu sadarkaa AFB<sub>1</sub> nyaataafi soorata keessa jiru walitti fufinsaan madaaluu qabu.
- Ministeerri Fayyaa dhibee tiruu cirrhosis yeroo hunda dhukkubsattoota vaayirasii hepatitis B fi dhukkuba tiruu seenaa maatii keessaa qaban adda baasuu qaba.
- Yaaddoo AFB<sub>1</sub>-f saaxilamuufi hariiroonni tiruu faana qaburraa ka'uun qaamni dhimmi ilaalu qotee bulaa, daldalaafi fayyadamtoota haala itti nyaata qulqullinaan qabatan irratti duula dadammaqinsaa gaggeessuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 2.2

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

II

### Dhibeen Sammu (Schizophrenia) Baha Itoophiyaatti Dabalaa Jira

Fatiyaa Mohammed<sup>1\*</sup>, Biiftuu Gadaa<sup>2</sup>, Tasfaaye Assabee<sup>1</sup>, Yaadataa Dasse<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejjii Fayyaa fi Saayinsii Meedikaalaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya, Itoophiyaa; <sup>2</sup>Mana Barumsaa Saayinsii Fayyaa, Yuunivarsiitii Madda Walaabuu, Shaashamannee, Itoophiyaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Baha Itoophiyaatti dhukkubi sammuu hamaan schizophrenia jedhamu bara 2016 tti %57 kan ture bara 2020 tti gara %65tti guddate.
- Dhibeen sammuu kun hoji-dhabdummaa, sadarkaa barnootaa, maatii keessa seenaan dhukkuba sammuu jiraachuu fi waantoota sammuu namaa adoochan hedduu tajaajilamuun walitti dhufeenya cimaa qabata ture.
- Namoonni dhikkuba sammuu kana qaban %44.57n qoricha farra dhibee sammuu seeraa hin hordofne. Kunis qoricha dhibee sammuu dhaloota tokkoffaa akka yaalaman, dhukkuba isaanii xiyyeeffannoo kennuu dhabuufi dhiibbaa dawa irraa mudatuun walitti dhufeenya cimaa qabata ture.
- Waantoota sammuu namaa adoochan gosa hedduu fayyadamuufi amala ofiin hawaasa keessaatti gad-aantummaan itti dhagahamuun warren dhukkuba kanaaf gumaacha godhu.

#### Seensa

*Schizophrenia*-n dhibee sammuu cimaa ta'ee yaada dogoggoraa, xebenaafi mallattoolee fafee ta'een kan calaqqisufi yeroo baayyee xumura umrii dargaggummaa ykn jalqaba umrii ga'eessummaatti kan jalqabuudha. Sababni qabatamaan inni ittiin dhufu wallaalamus, dhalootarraa, naannoon, akkasumas dhiibbaa amalaa irraa kan ka'e dhibee

kana fiduu irratti dhiibbaa geessisuu malu. Schizophrenia-n rakkoo fayyaa hammaataa addunyaa tilmaamaan namoota miiliyona 24 waggaaatti hubudha. Kanneen keessaa, miiliyona 15 ol Chaayinaa fi miiliyonni 5 Afrikaadha. Akka dhiibbaa dhukkuba addunyaatti sadarkaa duraa kudhan keessa jira. Haala jireenyaa fayyaaleessa hintaane kanneen akka furdina humnaa olii, itti fayyadama waantota sammuu adoochaniifi of ajjeesuun sadarkaa olaanaa qabaachuun carraa lubbuun jiraachuu eegamu waggoota 10-25 hir'isa. Dawaan Antipsychotic yaala yeroo dheeraa barbaadu waanta'eef, haalaan fudhachuun nama rakkisa. Kunimmoo bu'aa fafee akka deebi'anii dhukkubsachuu, hospitaala ciisuu fi of ajjeesuu fiduu danda'a. Dhibeen schizophrenia qulqullina jireenyaa irratti dhiibbaa guddaa kan qabu ta'ee, xebena, dogoggra, hanqina hubannoofi hawaasummaan adda baafamuu qaba. Kanuma sababeeffachuun Itiyoophiyaan Ajandaa Guddina Itti fufinsa Qabuu 2030 madaqfachuun dhibee sammuu akka schizophrenia hir'isuufi karoora fayyaa sammuu qindaa'aa qopheeffatteetti.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

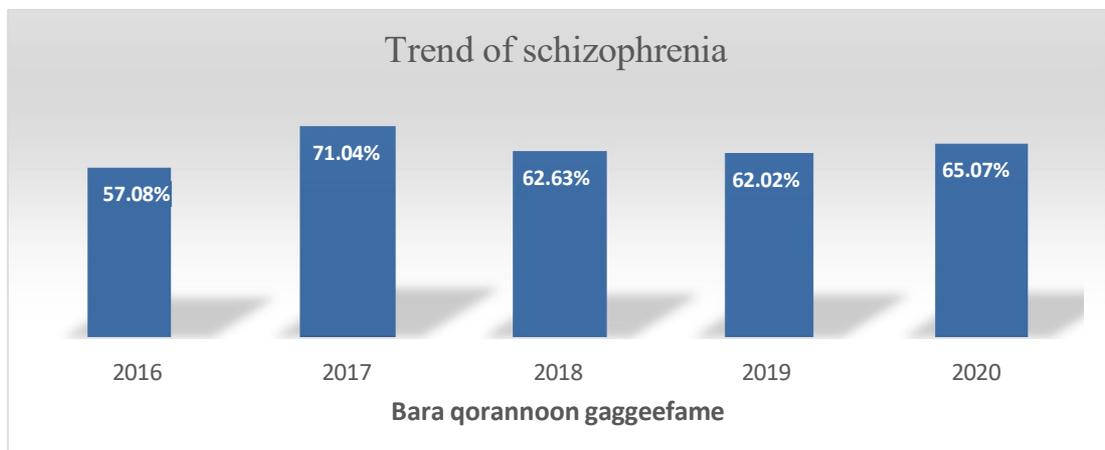
Qorannoon kun nmoot dhibee sammuun bnii bir 2016 hanga bara 2020tti hospitaalatti yaalamaniin galmees yaalaa qaban 29,184 irratti gaggeeffameera. Dabalataanis Qorannoon hospitaala irratti hundaa'e kan haala to'annoo walsimsiisu dhukkubsattoota dhibee

iskiizoofreeniyaa qaban 218 fi namoota fayyaa qaban 218 umuriin isaanii waggaa  $\geq 18$  ta'ee fi yeroo walfakkaataatti hospitaala daawwatan kan hammaate yoo ta'u, qorannoon qaxxaamuraa hospitaala irratti hundaa'e dhukkubsattoota 909 irratti gaggeeffameera. Gaaffiin caaseffama qabu odeeffannoo waa'ee amala hawaas-dimoogiraafii, sababoota kilinikaa fi odeeffannoo waa'ee itti fayyadama wantootaa kan akka Alkoolii, Tamboo Xuuxuu fi qorchoota biroo fayyadamuu argachuuf (ASSIST) fayyadameera (Group, 2002). Haala Qoricha farra dhibee smmuu hordofuu ilaalchisee kan ittin safarame, Iskeelii Madaallii Dhuunfaa Qoricha (MARS) kan fooyya'e fayyadamuun yoo ta'u, kunis iskeelii of-gabaasaa qabxiilee 10 qabudha. Qulqullina jireenyaa madaaluuf, World Health Organization Quality of Life Assessment Short version (WHOQOL- BREF), qabiyyee 26 qabu, gaaffilee dimshaashaa ofiin of oogganuufi skeeliin isaa haarawni WHOQoL-100 tajaajileera (Organization, 1998). Meeshaan kun tuuta afur qabu: fayyaa qaamaa (qabiyyee 7), fayyaa xiin-qalbii (qabiyyee 6), hariiroo hawaasummaa (qabiyyee 3), tuuta fayyaa naannoo (8) akkasumas hubannoo qulqullina jireenya isaanii irratti qaban qabiyyeewan lama waa'ee nama dhuunfaa qofaatti galmaa'anidha. Kanaafuu, qabxiileen madaallii kallattii poozetiiviirra jira (kana jechuun, qabxiin dabalaa deemuun qulqullina jireenyaa ibsa) (Skevington et al., 2004). Akka argannoo irraa mul'atetti, umriin hirmaattotaa giddu galeessaan waggaa 34.18 (SD=+10.43) 18-65 gidduu jira. Harki caalaan hirmaattotaa dhiira, saamuda 706 (77.67%) keesaafi harki cinaa (56.55%) hirmaattotaa magaalatii dhufani.

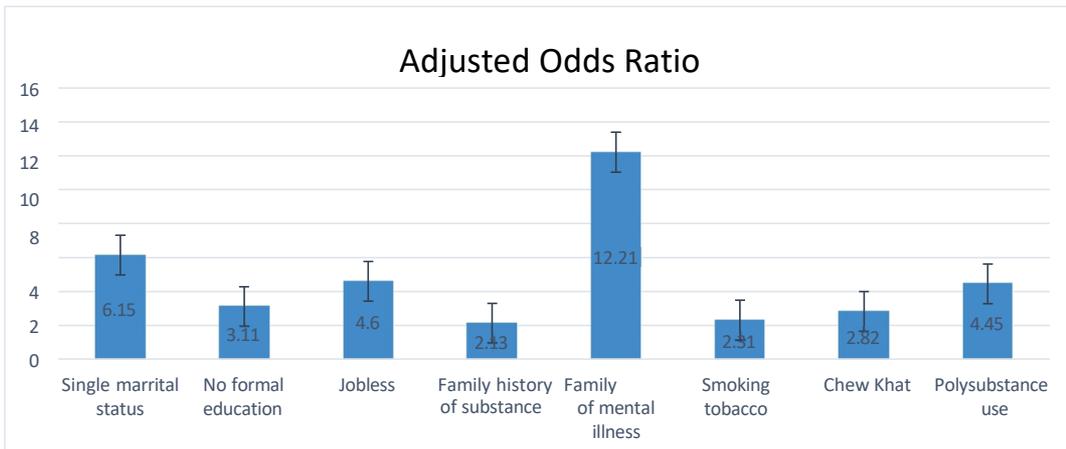
Dabalataan, hirmaattota keessaa hedduun barnoota idilee kan hinqabneefi harki cinaa (40.70%) isaanii hojii kaffaltii hinqabne hojjetu. Waggaa shan (2016 to 2020) keessatti schizophrenian 57% irraa gara 65% dabalaa deeme (Fakii 1). Barnoota idilee kan hinqabne (AOR: 3.11; 95% CI: 1.30–7.42), gaa'ela qeenxee (AOR: 6.15; 95%CI: 2.47–15.28), hojidhabdummaa (AOR: 4.60; 95% CI: 1.80–11.71), seenaa dhibee sammuu maatii (AOR: 12.21; 95% CI: 4.83–30.00), amma kan tinboo xuuxan (AOR: 2.31; 95% CI: 1.08–4.91), jimaa kan qama'an (AOR: 2.82; 95% CI: 1.23-6.45) fi waantota sammuu adoochan hedduu kan fayyadaman (AOR: 4.45; 95% CI: 1.28–15.45) Schizophrenia-n wliin hariiroo cimaa akka qaban agrsiisa (Fakii 2).

Qoricha anti-psychotic haalaan hordofuu dhiisuun 44.57% namoota schizophrenia qaban irratti mul'ateera. Gaa'elli qeenxee (AOR=2.478; 95% CI(1.713-3.855), kan ammatti tinboo aarsan (AOR= 2.034; 95 % CI (1.496- 2.674), kan fayyadaman (AOR= 1.991 ; 95 % CI (1.457- 2.719), jimaa kan qama'an (AOR= 2.836; 95 % CI (2.0601- 3.902) fi dhukkuba waggaa  $\leq 5$  (AOR 1.446; 95 % CI (1.049- 1.993), qoricha fudhachuu dhiisuu wliin hariiroo cimaa akka qaban agrsiisa (Fakii 3).

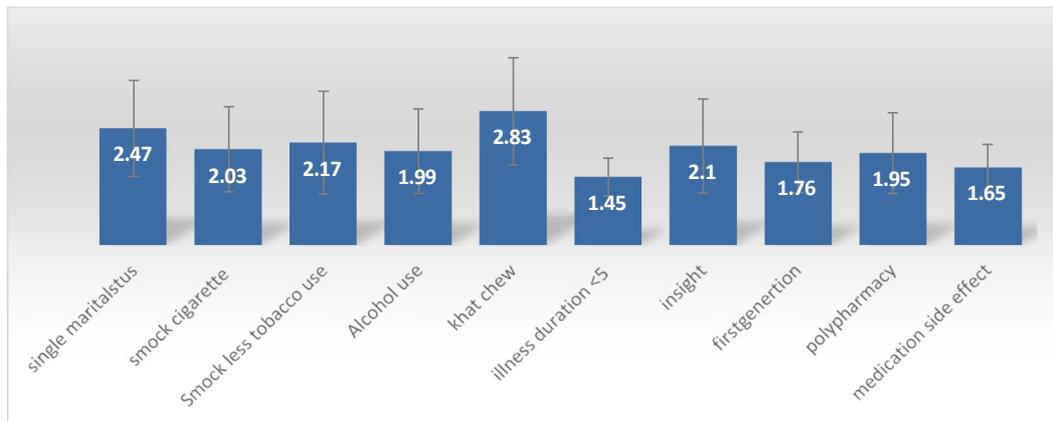
Doommeenota arfan qulqullina jireenyaa keessaa, doommeenii fayyaa naannoo irratti deebikennitoonni giddu galeessaa olaanaa 23.39 ( $\pm 3.64$ ) fayyaa hawaasaa irratti gadaanaa 9.52 ( $\pm 2.57$ ) galnmeessan. Qulqullinni jireenyaa doommeenii fayyaa qaamaa kanneen deeggarsa hawaasum-maa gadaanaa qabanii 0.86 (p-value=0.040)-n gadibu'e.



**Fakii 1:** Guutummaa dhukkubsattoota schizophrenia bara 2016-2020 gidduu jiruu



**Fakii 2:** Murteessitoota dhibee *schizophrenia* Hospitaalota mootummaa, baha Itoophiyaa filataman



**Fakii 3:** Sababoota qoricha fudhachuu dhiisuu. Dhukkubsattoota *schizophrenia* qaban Hospitaala mootummaa baha Itiyoophiyaa Mudde 1, 2022 hanga Amajji 31, 2023tti

Qulqullinni jireenyaa doommeenii fayyaa xiin-qabii  $0.77(\beta = -0.768, P = 0.001)$ , waantota sammuu adoochan hedduu kan fayyadamaniifi kanneen deeggarsa hawaasaa gadaanaa qaban  $0.48n$  gadibu'e. Qulqullinni jireenyaa doommeenii hariiroo hawaasaa waantota sammuu adoochan hedduu kan tajaajilaman  $-0.7(\beta = -0.71, P = 0.001)$  fi kanneen ofitti amanamummaa dogoggoraa horatan  $0.57(\beta = -0.57, P = 0.0001)$ -n hir'ina mul'isani. Qulqullinni jireenyaa doommeenii fayyaa naannoon dhukkubsattoota deeggarsa gadaanaa qaban biratti  $0.532(\beta = 1.125, p\text{-value} = 0.0001)$ -n hir'ate.

### Yaada Imaammataa

- Ministeerri fayyaa, abbaa taayitaa gumuruukii fi qaamoleen seera kabachiisan waantota sammuu adoochuuf oolan tooftaa ittiin hir'isan irratti hojjechuu qabu.
- Dhaabbileen fayyaa dhaabbilee mit-mootummaa faana qindaa'uun wiirtuu dandamannaa hundeessuufi tajaajila gorsaa kennuu qabu.
- Ooggantoonni hawaasaa, abbootiin amantaa, yuunivarsiitiwwaniifi manneen barnootaa waantota sammuu adoochan fayyadamuun hubaatiinni qabu irratti hubannoo dabarsuu qabu.
- Ooggantoonni hawaasaafi abbootiin amantaa ofitti amanamummaa dogoggoraa hir'isuufi deeggarsa hawaasaa jajjabeessuu irratti qooda olaanaa taphachuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 2.3

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

II

### Hospitaalota Baha Itiyoophiyaa Keessatti Bakka Baqaqsanii Hodhuutti Dhukkubi Infekshinii Uumamuu Dabaluu fi Of-eeggannoon Ogeeyyiis Gadi-bu'uu

<sup>1</sup>Mohaammad Yusuuf, Burqaa Mohammedsanii, Jamaal Abdalaa, Ahimadmenewer Abduu, Huseen Mohaammad, Mohaammad Abdurkee, Ammee Mahaadi, Fuaad Adam, Abdii Amiin

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejjii Saayinsii Fayyaa fi Meedikaalaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya, Harar, Itoophiyaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Applications Dhukkubsattoonni harka hedduu (13.98%) hospitaalota baha Itiyoophiyaa keessatti yaala baqaqsanii hodhuun booda dhukkubbi infekshinii kan isaan qunnamu yoo ta'u, baakteeriyaa giraam-negaatiivii baay'inaan (%66.10) adda baafamee infekshinii kanaaf sababa ta'uun argameera.
- Bakka baqaqsanii hodhuutti infekshiniin/dhukkubin uumamuun turtii yaala baqaqsanii hodhuun duraa, dhukkubbii duraa, turtii baqaqsanii hodhuu, farra baakteeriyaa /prophylaxis/ infekshiniin dhorkan, fayyaa waliigalaafi gosa madaa baqaqsanii hodhuu waliin walqabatee.
- Qorichoota hedduu dandamachuun baakteeriyoonni addan baafaman keesa Staphylococcus Species (baakteeriyaa yeroo baayyee gogaa idilee wajjin walqabatu) kanneen baay'inaan argaman yoo ta'u, Klebsiella Spps fi E. coli itti aanan.
- Narsoonni kutaa baqaqsanii hodhuu fi dubartootaa/da'umsaa keessatti hojjetan ulaagaa beekamoo infekshinii ittisan hinordofan.

#### Seensa

Bakki baqaqamee hodhame madaa'uun/ infekshiniin gosa madaa yaala fayyaan wal qabatudha. Innis madaa naannoo

ykun bakka yaalame fi/ykn tiishotaafi orgaanota gad jiran guyyoota 30 yaalaman keessatti mudata. Dhukkubni kun dhaabbata eegumsa fayyaa keessatti qormaata fayyaa hawaasaa hamaa ta'ee itti fufee jira. Kunis infekshin/madaa hospitaalaa keesati umamufi gayee olaanaa kan fudhatuufi dhukkubsataa baasii fayyaa olaanaaf saaxiluu, dhukkubbiifi lakkoofsa du'aatii akka addunyaatti jiruuf qooda olaanaa qaba. Fooyya'insi gamaa raawwii kutaa baqaqsanii hodhuu, mala meeshaalee qulqulleessuu, tooftaalee gaarii baqaqsanii hodhuufi madaa'uu/ infekshiniin bakka baqaqamee hodhamee ittisuuf yaaliin jabaa jiraatus, biyyoota guddachaa jiraniif dhibeen kun fayyaa hawaasaaf yaaddoo ta'ee itti fufeera. Ogeessota fayyaa biroo irraa adda ta'ee, narsoonni madaa baqaqsanii hodhuun dhufu ittisuu keessatti itti gaafatamummaa angafaafi qooda olaanaa taphatu. Haata'utii, mudannoon madaa baqaqsanii hodhuu, farra baakteeriyaa baakteeriyaa fo'aniif saaxilamuufi raawwilee narsonni naannoo baqaqee hodhame irraa madaa'uu ittisuuf hojjetan akka baha Itiyoophiyaatti qorannoon jiru muraasa.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

Qorannoon hordoffii dhukkubsattootaa hospitaala irratti hundaa'e hospitaala mootummaa baha Itiyoophiyaa keessatti taasifame. Dhukkubsattoonni 801 waldhaansa baqaqsanii hodhuu olaanaa taasifamee mala tooftawaan filatamuun bu'aa fedhii irratti hundaa'uun hordofamani.

Akkasumas qorannoon yeroo tokkotti gaggeeffame narsooni 476 hospitaalota baha ltiyoophiyaa keessa hojjetan kan carraa irratti hundaa' uun kan filatame fudhachuun qorannoon gaggeeffameera. Ragaan kan madde raga dhukkubsataa sakatta'uu, af-gaaffii dhukkubsattootaafi narsootaa, bu'aa isaaf yaala baqafamee hodhame daawwachuufi kunuunsa madaaf ta'u qajeelfama ulaagaa sadarkaa eeggateen hordofuuni. Xiinxala addeessaafi hariiroo tilmaamaafi bu'aa jijjiiramoo gidduu jiru madaaluuf moodelli logistic regression hojjiirra oolaniiru. Saamuda kilinikaa madaa huccuu (swab) qorataman keessaa 112 (13.98%) naannoo baqaqfamee hodhame tuqeen baakteeriyaa adeemsa baramaan akka guddatu agarsiisa. Infekshiniin/dhukkubin Uumamuu agarsiisa. Baakteeriyaa adda baafaman kana keessaa harki caalaan (%66.1) "gram-negative" dha. Sanyiin Staphylococcus fo'amoo 36 (32.14%) yoo dursu, kana kan hordofan "*Escherichia coli*" 22

(19.6%) fi "Klebsiella: 21 (18.75%) dha. Sanyiin Staphylococcus lakkoofsa ol'aanaa ta'e qoricha farra baakteeriyaa bal'inaan tajaajilan keessaa sadarkaa olaanaan dandamate agarsiiseera; azithromycin (18/36), gentamycin (16/36), cotrimoxazole (15/36), erythromycin (11/36), tetracycline (10/36) and penicillin (10/36), garuu vancomycin-f saxilammummaa gadi aanaa qabu. Sanyiin Klebsiella olaanaan ceftriaxone (15/21), Ciprofloxacin (10/21), and amoxicillin with clavulanic acid (8/21) makate kan dandamate, garuu meropenam, gentamycin fi piperacillin tazobactam waliin dhihaatuuf ammoo saaxilamaadha. Escherichia coli ammo guddaan ceftriaxone (13/22) and cotrimoxazole (8/22), kan dandamatuufi meropenam, kanneen akka gentamycin fi piperacillin tazobactam waliin kennamuuf kan saaxilame ta'uu mul'isa.

**Gabatee 1:** Xiinxala amal-danee dhukkubsattoota baqaqsanii hodhuun taasifameef sababoota SSItti hidhatan, Hospitaalota mootummaa baha ltiyoophiyaa, 2024

Vaaraabiloota	Bu'aa SSI		COR(95%CI)	AOR(95%CI)
	Eeyyee L(%)	Lakki L(%)		
Umuriin waggaa				
<=18	12(20.0%)	48(80.0%)	1	
19-40	83(14.6%)	485(85.4%)	0.685(0.349,1.343)	0.700(0.308,1.592)
>40	42(24.3%)	131(75.7%)	1.282(0.623,2.639)	1.203(0.481,3.006)
Koorniyaa				
dhiira	58(21.6%)	210(78.4%)	1.578(1.089,2.312)	.746(0.396,1.404)
Dhalaa	79(14.8%)	454(85.2%)	1	
Gosa madaa				
Qulqulluu	31(7.0%)	414(93.0%)	1	
Faalamee jira	106(29.8%)	250(70.2%)	5.662(3.684,8.704)	14.725(8.210,26.410)*
Turtii hospitaalaa baqaqsanii hodhuun duraa				
<7 guyyaa	118(15.8%)	630(84.2%)	1	
>=7 guyyaa	19(35.8%)	34(64.2%)	2.984(1.646,5.408)	2.452(1.113, 5.402)*
Turtii adeemsa baqaqsanii hodhuu				
Daqiiqaa 30 keessatti	16(10.7%)	134(89.3%)	1	
Daqiiqaa 31-60	29(12.6%)	202(87.4%)	1.202(0.629,2.299)	1.077(0.509,2.282)
Daqiiqaa 60 oli	92(21.9%)	328(78.1%)	2.349(1.332,4.144)	2.598(1.217,5.546)*
Itti fayyadama farra baakteeriyaa				
Fudhatame	87(13.4%)	560(86.6%)	1	
Hinfudhatame	50(32.5%)	104(67.5%)	3.0951(2.062,4.644)	5.506(3.006, 10.084)*

Haala fayyaa guutuu (ASA score)				
<3	109(14.8%)	628(85.2%)	1	
=>3	28(43.8%)	36(56.2%)	4.481(2.627,7.644)	3.497(1.713,7.141)*
Dhukkubni biraa walin jiraachuu				
jira	27(30.7%)	61(69.3%)	2.426(1.477,3.987)	4.088(2.266, 7.375)*
Hin jiru	110(15.4%)	603(84.6%)	1	
Sigaaraa xuuxuu				
Eeyyee	27(30.0%)	63(70.0%)	2.342(1.428,3.840)	1.210(0.560, 2.613)
Lakki	110(15.5%)	601(84.5%)	1	
Jimaa qama'uun				
Eeyyee	74(27.7%)	193(72.3%)	2.867(1.969,4.173)	2.884(1.322, 3.613)*
Lakki	63(11.8%)	471(88.2%)	1	
Haala soorataa				
Ulfaatina idilee	97(14.8%)	558(85.2%)	1	
Ulfaatina gadi aanaa	22(33.3%)	44(66.7%)	2.876(1.651,5.012)	1.881(0.509,2.084)
Ulfaatina garmalee	18(22.5%)	62(77.5%)	1.670(0.947,2.945)	1.030(0.724,2.738)

*ASA- American Society of Anesthesiologists*

Sababoota akka gosa madaa, turtii hospitaalaa baqaqsanii hodhuun duraa, turtii adeemsa baqaqsanii hodhuu, itti fayyadama farra baakteeriyaa prophylactic/ preventative, haala fayyaa guutuu (ASA score), dhukkubni biraa walin jiraachuu, jimaa qama'uun Infekshiniin/dhukkubni Uumamuuf gahee guddaa qabatee argameera.

Sadarkaan gaariin ittisa madaa'uu bakka baqaqsanii hodhuu taasifamu %56.4 dha. Leenjiin ittisa madaa'uu (AOR=1.69, 95% CI:1.11-2.58), qajeelfama ittisa madaa'uu fayyadamuu (AOR=2.45, 95% CI:1.34-4.47), meeshaalee madaa ittiin yaalan ga'aa dhabuu (AOR=1.81, 95% CI:1.21-2.71), beekumsa gaarii qabaachuu (AOR=1.81, 95% CI:1.21-2.71) fi ilaalcha gaarii qabaachuu (AOR=1.83, 95% CI:1.21-2.77) kanneen jedhan ittisa madaa'uu naannoo baqaqsanii hodhuu mudatu hanbisuuf raawwatamu faana hariiroo murteessoofi sirriidha (Gabatee 1).

### Yaada Imaammataa

- Hoggansi kilinika hospitaalaa turtii dhukkubsatoota hospitaalaafi turtii adeemsa baqaqsanii hodhuu hir'isuu irratti cimsanii hojjechuu qabu.
- Tajaajila fayyaa kan kennan dhukkubsattoota yaadessoo (dhibee dabalataafi amalaan wal qabatu) malaan qorachuufi adda baasuufi haala sanaan balaa madaa'uu hir'isuuf yeroon farra baakteeriyaa prophylaxis kennuufi balaa adeemsa baqaqsanii hodhuu adda baasuu.
- Biirooleen fayyaa bakkeewwan baqaqsanii hodhuu hordofuu, qajeelfama yaalaa ulaagaa eege hordofuu, ittisa madaa'uu/infekshinii sakatta'uufi itti fayyadama farra baakteeriyaa hospitaalaa hordofuu cimsuu qabu.
- Hoggansi hospitaalaa qajeelfama ittisa infekshiniin istaandardaa'aa jiraachuufi salphaatti argachuu danda'uu mirkaneeffachuufi leenjii hojiirraa itti fufinsa qabu ittisa infekshiniin (SSI) irratti kennuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 3.1

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

III

### Oomisha Naannootti Argaman Irraa Nyaata Dabalataa Da'imanii Gatii Madaala'aafi Sooraan Badhaadhaa Qindeessuu

Anbessaa Girmaa<sup>1\*</sup>, Solomon Abarraa<sup>1</sup>, Shawangizaw Takattal<sup>1</sup>, Mikiyaas Kabadaa<sup>1</sup>, Jaalanee Galaan<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Inistiitiyuutii Teeknooloojii Haramaya, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya, Haramaya, Itoophiyaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Nyaanni dabalataa daa'ima soora olaanaa qabuufi miirra namootaa simatu oomisha naannootti argaman kanneen akka boqqolloofi ochooloonii biqile ykn bilchaate, mixaaxisa burtukaanawwaa (orange-fleshed sweet potato) fi raafuu/kurumbaa irraa qophaa'uu danda'a.
- Nyaatni daa'imannii dabalataa soorataan badhaadhe qabiyyee pirootiinii (%15.35-16.39), qabiyyee sooraa murteessoo (iron: 7.16-10.36 mg/100g,  $\beta$ -carotene: 113.40-197.53 mg/100g), faca'insa amala sooraa (391.82-440 Kcal) fi sadarkaa jijjiiramummaa kanneen soora hinqabne (tannins: 2.22-5.79 mg/100g) qophaa'aniiru.

#### Seensa

Hanqinni wabii nyaataa fi sooraa biyyoota Saaraa gadii, keessattuu Itiyoophiyaatti, bakka hanqinni nyaataa hamaa dubartoota, ijoolleefi daa'imman hubu jirudha. Fooyya'insi hanga ta'e jiraatus, baay'ina jiru keessaa %21.6 soorata gadaanaa argachaa jira. Baatii 6 booda daa'imman harma hoosisuu qofaan soora isaanii barbaachisu waan galma hingenyeef hanqina nyaataa irraa kan ka'e daa'imman hedduutu du'a. Daa'imman hedduun carraa nyaataa gosa gara garaa soorachuu, nyaata sooraan badhaadhe dhabuun dhibeefi dhukkubaaf

isaan saaxila. Baha Harargee, bakka nyaanni midhaan callaa soorachuu irratti hundaa'e, dhaabbataan bishingaa soorachuun hanqina viitaaminaafi mineraalaa hammeessuun, hanqina nyaataa dagaagsuutti ce'a. Nyaata soora-danuu gatii madaalawaa oomishaa naannootti argamurraa qindeessuun kan barbaachiseef, nyaanni qulqulluu gabaarra jiran hawaasni galii gadaanaa qabaniif waan hindanda'amneefi. Kanaafuu, qorannoo kanaan nyaata dabalataa midhaan gara garaa naannootti argaman qindeessuu irratti yiyyeeffate.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

Nyaata dabalataa soora-danuu oomisha naannootti argaman kan akka boqqolloo, ochooloonii, mixaaxisa burtukaanawwaa (orange-fleshed sweet potato) fi kurumbaa/raafuu irraa qindaa'a. galteen isaa kan argame qotee bulaa naannoofi Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayaa irraati. Saamudi qophii mixaaxisa burtukaanawwaa fi kurumbaa, daakuu boqqolloofi ochooloonii biqile ykn bilchaate waliin waliitti makuudha. Qabiyyee kanneen hanga gara garaan walitti fiduun sukkaaraa %4.5 fi soogidda %0.5 itti dabaluu nyaata dabalaa 8, kg 1/2 qophaa'e. Wantoonni kunniin pirooppoorshinii adda addaatiin walitti makuun nyaataa dabalataa daa'imanni gosa saddeet walakkaa kilograamaa sukkaara %4.5 fi soogidda %0.5 itti dabalatuun qopha'eera.

Qindaa'inni F1-F4 jiran kan qopha'an boqqolloofi ochooloonii bilchaate irraa yoo ta'u, F5-F8 ammoo kan biqile irraati. Filannoon kan taasifame ga'umsa yaalii duraa qabiyyee sooraa murteessoo gaarii agarsiisuu, hangaafi amaloota tajaajila daakuu sanaa irratti hundaa'e (Gabatee 1). Qindoominni kan walitti dhufu akkataa daa'imaaf ta'a jedhamee taa'e, tokkoon tokkoo isaanii reeshoo sirriin daanga' uutiini.

Bu'aan xumuraa sukkaara 4.5% fi soogidda 0.5% ida'uun haala sirriin saamsamee ol kaa'ama. Ga'umsa soora isaa madaaluuf jiidhina, pirootinii, cooma, kaarboohayidireetii, hanga anniisaa, albuudaafi qabiyyee beetaa-karootiiniif isaa mala ulaagaati tajaajilame. Dabalataan, farri sooraa (tannins and phytic acids), amaloota raawwii kanneen akka bishaan xuuxuu, bulbulamuufi gama yaala dhamdhamaan fudhatamummaa miiraa isaa murtaa'e dha.

**Gabatee 1:** Haala soorri makaa oomishoota addaa irraa itti qopha'ee

Foormulaa (F)	Reeshiyoo (%)			
	Boqqolloo bilchaate	Ochooloonii bilchaate	OFSP	Kurumbaa
F1	60	15	10	10
F2	55	10	15	15
F3	50	15	20	10
F4	45	10	25	15
	Boqqolloo biqile	Ochooloonii biqile	OFSP	Kurumbaa
F5	60	15	10	10
F6	55	10	15	15
F7	50	15	20	10
F8	45	10	25	15

Madaallin sooraa kan mul'isu bu'aa abdachiisaa, gama qabiyyee sooraa madaaluun hojjechuufi vayitaaminootaafi mineraalota barbaachisoo dabaluu (Gabatee 2). Sooratni daa'imanni qopha'an keessaa, F1 fi F5 daa'imaniif albuudota fi fudhatamummaa miiraa gaariin ta'uu fudhataman.

**Gabatee 2:** Annisaafi makaa walitti dhiheenya qabaniin foormulaa daa'immanii qophaa'e

Koodii	Cooma (%)	Pirootinii (%)	Ca (mg /100g)	KHD (%)	Vit A (µg/g)	Energy (Kcal)
<b>F1</b>	<b>10.8±0.65<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>16.39±0.71<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>68.97±0.73<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>60.35 ±0.81<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>120.32±0.78<sup>cd</sup></b>	<b>404.19 ±2.67<sup>ab</sup></b>
F2	9.39±0.34 <sup>a</sup>	16.18±1.31 <sup>a</sup>	99.02±0.83 <sup>ab</sup>	63.07 ±2.06 <sup>ba</sup>	172.57±6.83 <sup>b</sup>	401.60 ±6.77 <sup>ab</sup>
F3	10.5±1.06 <sup>a</sup>	15.68±0.52 <sup>a</sup>	79.46±1.28 <sup>abc</sup>	62.08 ±2.21 <sup>a</sup>	126.99±5.89 <sup>c</sup>	405.69 ±3.3 <sup>ab</sup>
F4	8.10±0.39 <sup>a</sup>	16.02±0.04 <sup>a</sup>	90.98±0.97 <sup>abc</sup>	61.69±0.87 <sup>c</sup>	162.33±0.03 <sup>ab</sup>	383.82± 2.77 <sup>b</sup>
<b>F5</b>	<b>12.4± 0.43<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>15.60±0.46<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>66.75±0.619<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>60.12 ±0.54<sup>d</sup></b>	<b>113.4±16.9<sup>d</sup></b>	<b>412.56± 4.87<sup>a</sup></b>
F6	10.52±0.42 <sup>a</sup>	15.35±0.38 <sup>a</sup>	102.48±3.59 <sup>a</sup>	61.42± 0.49 <sup>d</sup>	186.07±5.47 <sup>ab</sup>	401.87 ±4.55 <sup>ab</sup>
F7	11.92±0.60 <sup>a</sup>	16.14±0.83 <sup>a</sup>	74.75±0.70 <sup>abc</sup>	60.08±1.38 <sup>bc</sup>	131.98±3.54 <sup>c</sup>	412.21 ±4.78 <sup>a</sup>
F8	11.31±0.24 <sup>a</sup>	16.57±0.52 <sup>a</sup>	84.63±0.96 <sup>ab</sup>	59.61 ±0.08 <sup>d</sup>	197.53±4.34 <sup>a</sup>	406.64 ±1.05 <sup>ab</sup>
CV(%)	24.21	4.77	17.67	5.58	5.06	3.28
LSD	4.567	1.32	25.76	5.89	13.52	23.09

Values represent means ± standard deviation, n=3, results are in dry basis. Means with the same superscript on the same column are not significantly different (p>0.05). KHD- Kaarboohayidireetii

**Gabatee 3:** Soora qindaa'e kanneen gabaarra jiran waliin madaallii taasifame

Qabiyyee	Foormulaa (Makaa)	Soora gabaarra jiran	HGE*	Soorri qindaa'e % HGE'n yoo madaalamu
	F1	F5	Cerelac/Faffa	
Pirootini (%)	16.39	15.60	15.8/18	>15 100
Cooma (%)	10.80	12.40	10.5/5.1	10-25 100
Kaarboohayidireetii (%)	60.35	60.12	68.4/70	64 93.9 - 94.3
Hanga anniisaa (Kcal/100g)	404.19	412.56	432/400	400-425 100
Kalsiyeemii (mg/100g)	68.97	66.75	600/516	500 13.4 - 13.8
Beetaa-karootiiniif (µg/g)	120.32	113.40	400	60-180 100

\*Hanga guyyaatti nyaachuun da'immaniif eeyyamamu (FAO and WHO)

Foormulaawwan filataman (F1 fi F5) amala faayidaa, dhiibbaa farra sooraa (*tannin*), qabiyyee adda addaa, mineraala, qabiyyee beetaa-karootiiniin fi fudhatamummaa miiraa isaan qabaniin filatamani. Foormulaawwan tokko tokko fooyya'oo ta'anis, foormulaawwan qabiyyee farra soorataa (*taaniin*) xiqqaa qabaniin fi fudhatama miiraa guddaa qabantu filame. Qulqullinni soora qindaa'ee/Foormulaa olaanaa, qabiyyeen pirootini 15.35%-16.57% gidduu kan jiru, hanga pirootini daa'imti soora keessaa argattu guuta. Hangi annisaa soora qindaa'ee, giraama 100 keessaa kiiloo kaalorii 383.82 fi 412.56, guddina fayyaaleessa daa'ima guuta. Dabalataan, soorri qindaa'an kaalshiyeeemiifi beetaa-karootiiniin kan badhaadhan, soorata barbaachisaa lafeen jabaataa akka guddatuufi dandeettii dhukkuba ittisuu akka dabaluu taasisaniin kan badhaadhedha.

Foormulaawwan qophaa'anii fi filataman kunniin dhiibbaa farra soorataa kanneen akka taaniin, asiidota faayitii (*phytic acid*) fi qabiyyee feenooliik (*phenolic content*) haalaan hir'isun, argamiinsa nutirentootaa guddiseera. Dabalataan, sooratni qindaa'e amala faayidaa fooyya'oo kan agarsiisan yoo ta'u, bishaan qabachu fi bishaan keessatti bulbulamuu fooyya'aa ta'e qabu, keessumaa daa'immaniif. Gama fudhatamummaa miiraan, F1 (makaan boqqolloofi ochooloonii bilchaate) fi F5 (makaan boqqolloofi ochooloonii biqilan) dhandhama, bocaafi fudhatamummaa waliigalaan qabxii olaana kan galmeessani yoo ta'u, baay'inaan oomishuuf kaadhimmamoo dha.

Foormulaawwan qopha'an kun oomishaalee gabaarra jiraniin irraa baasii xiqqaan kan pho'an yoo ta'u, qormaata hanqina nyaataa daa'imman bakka qabeenyi daangeffame keessatti mul'atu ni fura.. Oomishaaleen qophaa'an kun sababa dhiibbaa farra soorataa hir'isaniifi fudhatamummaa miiraa qabaniif, bal'inaan madaqsuuf mijatoodha.

### Policy Recommendations

- Yuunivarsiitiwwaniifi wiirtuleen qorannoo hawaasaaf leenjiwwan ogummaafi deeggarsa meeshaalee soorata qindeessuuf oolaniifi oomishtoota qindaa'ina nyaataa fooyyessuufi waantota naannoo tajaajilamuun bu'aa qulqulluu argamsiisuuf akka ooluuf.
- Ministeerri fayyaafi qaamoleen dhimmi ilaallatu oomishaafi foormulaa kana sagantaa soorata biyyaa keessatti hammachiisuu, kaka'umsa fayyaa haadhaafi daa'immanii faana guddisu qababachu. Kun kan hammatu, hawaasa barsiisuufi sooranni dabalataa naannoo keessatti qophaa'u soorata daa'immanii fooyyessuufi bu'aa fayyaa itti fufinsa qabuuf qooda olaanaa akka taphatu irratti duula dadammaqinsaa hojjechuu.
- Ministeerri Daldalaafi Industirii dhaabbileen xixiqqaafi waldaalee hojii gamtaa nyaata dabalataa gatii madaalawaan akka oomishaniif, deeggarsa maallaqaa gama liqii maaykiroo, gargaarsaafi tumsaan bira dhaabbachuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 3.2

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

III

### Bakka Meeshaa Yaalii Murtaa'aa Ta'eetti Sirna Dijitaalaa Dhibee HIV fi Vaayirasii Dhukkuba Tiruu B Waliin Jiran Qorachuuf Oolu

Wayinishet Baazazoo<sup>1\*</sup>, Dassaaleny Wandimmuu<sup>1</sup>, Toodiroos Tilaahuun<sup>1</sup>, Saabaa Haayiluu<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kollejjii Kompiyuutingii fi Infoormaatiksii, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayaa, Haramaayaa, Itiyooophiyaa

<sup>2</sup>Kollejjii Saayinsii Fayyaa fi Meedikaalaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayaa, Haramaayaa, Itiyooophiyaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Sirni yaalaa dijitaalaa ogeeyyiin fayyaa namoota HIV fi vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru waliin qabaman bakka meeshaaleen yaalaa murtaa'aa ta'eetti haala gaariin adda baasuu fi yaaluuf gargaaru qophaa'eera.
- Sirnichi dandeettiin HIV fi vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru qulqullinaan qorachuu ykn adda baasuu dhibeentaa 95.36 kan galmeesse yoo ta'u fayyadamtoota irraa fudhatama guddaa argateera.

#### Seensa

HIV-iin vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru waliin hidhatuun nama qabu akka addunyaatti fayyaa hawaasaaf rakkoo hamaa kan kaa'e yoo ta'u, dhukkubni tiruutii fi du'i sababa kanan saffisaan dabalaa jira. Itiyooophiyaatti saffisi dhukkubi lammen waliin qabamuu dhibbeenta 5.9 hanga 42.8 yoo ta'u, bu'uuraalee misoomaa fi qabeenyi eegumsa fayyaa mutaa'aa ta'uun naannoleen akka Harargee Bahaa addatti miidhamaa jiru. Sababa dabalaa adeemuu dhibee tiruu ariifachiisuuf dhukkubbiiniifi du'aatiin qabatamaan dabale. Itiyooophiyaatti saffisni qaba- waliinii 5.9% hanga 42.8% ta'ee, bakkeewwan akka Baha Harargeetti hanqina meeshaalee yaalaa irraa kan ka'e hubaatii guddaa qaqqabsiisa.

To'annoon bu'a qabeessa ta'e tooftaalee bal'aa kan barbaadu yoo ta'u, kunis qorannoo vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru idilee, yaala farra vaayirasii kan vaayirasii lamaan irratti xiyyeeffate, fi tarkaanfiiwwan ittisaan kanneen akka talaallii fi sagantaalee miidhaa hir'isuu dabalata.

Haata'uutii, hanqinni galteewwanii ejjennoon kun akka hojiirra hinoolle gufuu ta'uun, tatamsa'inni akka dabaluu fi hawaasa rakkoo kanaaf saaxilamaniif haala fayyaa gadibu'aa uuma. Hubannoo namtolchee (Artificial Intelligence/AI) fi ragaa coruu (Data mining/DM) walitti qindeessuun, qulqullina qorannoofi hojjetootaaf hojii salphisuun rakkoo kanaaf furmaata abdachiisaadha. Qorannoon kun argannoo mala dandeettii fayyaa tooftaa ragaa coruu qorannoofi to'annoo HIV-vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru qaba-waliinii hir'isuuf beekumsa bu'uureffate waliin qindaa'ee hojiirra oole beeksise. Malichi moodela bu'uura seeraan xiyyeeffannoo ogeessaa makate uumuun, tuuta ragaa guddaa keessaa mala dhokataa baasuuf qajeelfama ragaa coruu hojiirra oolche. Mala duraanii beekumsa ogeessaa irratti qofa hundaa'een yoo wal bira qabamu, inni kun sirrummaa tilmaamaafi murtoo gadifagoo kennuuf fooyya'insa dabala. Itti fayyadamummaa naannoo qabeenyi murtaa'aa jiru keessatti dabaluu fi xiyyeeffannoo sirnal digitaala hubannoo namtolchee fayyadamuun HIV fi vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru infekshiiniin qorachuu fi fayyadamtootatti salphaatti akka madaqu godhuun hojjechuu dabalata.

Qaawwa gochaalee eegumsa fayyaa amma jiran furuudhaan sirnichi/malichi rakkoo dhukkubsattootaa fooyyessuu, imaammata eegumsa fayyaa deeggaruun, fi to’annoo HIV fi vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru darba-waliiniif furmaata sirrii madaalamuu qopheessuf kaayyeffateera.

### Malaafi Argannoo

Guddinaafi mala dandeettii yaalaa maddan madaaluu irratti xiyyeeffachuun xiinmala Design Science Research (DSR)-ti tajaajile. Sirnichi maloota ragaa guddaa funaanuu fi adda baasu beekumsa ogeeyyii moodela ulaagaa irratti hundaa’ee sababeessu makateera. Ragaan qorannoof fudhatame Hospitaala Ispeshaalistii Waliigalaa Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya Hiwot Faanaa irraa keezota 1,108, vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru hidhata HIV bara 2016-2022ti. Xiyyeeffannoon ijoo waliigalatti

amaloota 32, isaanis seenaa dhukkubsataa, safartuuwwan yaaliifi seenaa yaalaa dha. Qoodinsa qajeelfamaaf ragaa qulqulluu seensisuuf kanneen hinbarbaachifne keessaa baasuu, kan hanqatan eeruufi sirreessuun hojii jabaati hojjetame. Xiinxalaafi amaloonni 19 qajeelfama Information Gain Ratio irratti hundaa’uun filatamani. Qajeelfama ragaa coruu qoqqooduu afur (PART, JRip, J48, and REPTree) qulqullina tilmaamaa madaaluuf tajaajilani. PART qulqullina olaanaarra geessisuu isaan moodela jabaa qoqqooduuf oolu ta’ee fudhatame. Seeronni qajeelfama MARTn maddan, galtee ogeessaan walitti dabalamani, bu’uura beekumsa sirnicha ta’ani. Hojiirra oolmaafi ga’umsi sistema madaalliin dabalataa qabatamaan tajaajiluu isaa ogeeyyiin mirkanaa’e. Akka argannoon mul’isutti, dandeettiin mala yaalaa argame, bakka qabeenyi murtaa’aa jirutti qorannoofi to’annoo fooyyessuuf ga’umsa qabatamaa agarsiiseera (Gabatee 1).

**Gabatee 1:** Safartuuwwan raawwii hojii qajeelfama ramaddii

Algoriizimii	Accuracy (%)	Precision	True Positive Rate (TPR)	False Positive Rate (FPR)	F-Measure
PART	95.36	0.954	0.954	0.050	0.954
JRip	95.00	0.950	0.950	0.052	0.950
J48	95.09	0.951	0.951	0.060	0.951
REPTree	95.36	0.954	0.954	0.056	0.954

Xiinxalli ga’umsa sirnichaa kan mul’isu qajeelfamni PART olaanaa ta’uu, kan galma ga’insa guddaa dhibbeentaa 95.36 qabuufi modeloota madaalaman keessaa deebii sirrii hin taane (*False Positive Rate (FPR)*) gadaanaa mul’ise. Moodelli seera bu’uureffatee sababeeffamu sirnicha haala ogeeyyii fayyaan dhihaatanitti wal qabatinsa amansiisaafi hojiirra oolmaa qabatamaa waliin qindaa’e. Dabalataan, sirnichi qorannoo amansiisaa olaanaa agarsiise, keezota HBV qaban 432 keessaa 408 fi 668 vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru hinqabne keesaa 641 ifatti adda baase (Gabatee 2).

**Gabatee 2:** Tilmaama moodeela daataa dhugaa wajjin walbira qabuu

Actual Class	Predicted HBV Positive	Predicted HBV Negative
HBV Positive	408	24
HBV Negative	27	641

Sirni dijitaalaa yaalaa qorannoo kanaan qophaa’ee Baha Hargee, bakka qabeenyi murtaa’aa jirutti HIV- vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru darba-waliinii qorachuufi to’achuuf argannoo abdachiisaa ta’e fide. Tekinikoota ragaa coruufi beekumsa ogeessaa walitti fiduun ga’umsa qorannoo fooyyessuufi hirkattummaa ogeeyyii olaanaafi meeshaalee qorannoo olaano hira’ise. Malli kun bifa addaan, buufataalee fayyaa qabeenya (meeshaaleefi human namaa) murtaa’aa qabaniif murteessaadha.

Sirniichi beekumsa ogeessaafi tekniika ragaa coruu, kallattiin qajeelfama qoqqooddii Algorizimii barumsa mashinii fayyadamuun ga'umsa qorachuu olaanaa 95.36% argamsiiseera. Kunis, adeemsa mirkansaa harka kudhan hordofuun sirrummaa dhibbentaa 95.4 mul'iseeraa. Fedha fayyadamtootaa guutuun dhibbentaa 89.44 ogeeyyii fayyaa biratti fudhatamummaa guddaa argateera. Dabalataan, naannoo hanqinni meeshaan fayyaa jirutti qorannoo sirrii yeroodhaan kennuun, bu'aa dhukkubsataa fooyyessuufi ba'aa yaalaa salphisuun shoora olaanaa taphata.

Sirrummaafi fayyadamtootaan fudhatamuun addunyaa qabatamaa keessatti hojiirra ooluu akka danda'uu ni mul'isa. Sirrummaan dhibbeentaa 95.36 ta'uun egeree kan irratti hundaa'e ta'uu mul'isa, sirniichi fayyadamaaf toluun isaa qaamolee fayyaa irratti hojjetaniin madaqfamuuf kennataadha. Dabalataan, dhibeentaa sobaan kennu 5.0 hir'ate qabeenya tajaajilamu guddisuun yaala hinbarbaachifne gadibuuse.

### Gabatee 3: Safartuu Ga'umsa Qoqqoodinsa PART

Metric	Value
Accuracy	95.36%
Precision	95.4%
True Positive Rate (TPR)	95.4%
False Positive Rate (FPR)	5.0%
User Satisfaction Score	89.44%

*Accuracy: how close model's predictions are to the actual values. Precision: how consistent model's predictions.*

Sirni qophaa'ee dandeettii yaalaa karoorfames baasii kan qusatuufi meeshaa qormaata sirrii kennu, naannolee qabeenya yaalaa muraasa qabaniif mijataa ta'e.

### Yaada Imaammataa

- Ministeerri Fayyaa ga'umsaa fi qabatamummaa qormaataa HIV fi vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru fooyyessuuf akka ooluuf sagantaa to'annoo biyyaalessaa keessa oolchuu qaba.
- Biirooleem fayyaa naannoo bu'aa eegumsa fayyaa fooyyessuu, qabeenya haala gaariitti fayyadamuu, fi dhukkubbii fi du'a waliin wal qabamanii hir'isuuf naannoo daddarbiinsa HIV fi vaayirasii dhukkuba tiru baay'ee qabutti mala/sirna qormaata artifishaal intelegeensiin geggeeffaman dursa kennuu fi guddisuu qabu.
- Ministeerri Fayyaa, Waldaan Hakiimoota Itiyooophiyaa fi yunivarsiitiwwan ogeeyyii fayyaaf itti fayyadama sirna dijitaal artificial intelligensii fayyadamuun geggeeffaman irratti leenjii itti fufinsaan kennuu qabu.
- Ministeerri Maallaqaa naannoo qabeenya murtaa'aa jiru keessatti sirna dijitaalaa irratti hundaa'e deeggaruuf itti fufinsa deeggarsa maallaqaafi bu'uuraaleef dursa kennuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 4.1

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

IV

### Dubartoonni Booranaa Wal-caalmaa Caasaa Mormuufi Wal-dhabbi Ceesisuun Mallattoo Humna Dubartummaati

Tasfaayee Guddataa<sup>1\*</sup>, Guutamaa Imaanaa<sup>1</sup>, Muluu Birhaanuu<sup>1</sup>, Fikaaduu Addunyaa<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejjii Saayinsii Hawaasummaa fi Saayinsii Namoomaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaayaa, Itiyoophiyaa,

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejjii Saayinsii Hawaasummaa, Yuunivarsiitii Addis Ababaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Dubartoonni Booranaa mallattii jijjiiramaa si'atoodha, nagaan ijaaruufi dursummaa keessatti qooda qabu, akkasumas dursummaafi murtoo kennuu keessatti hirmaachuun wal caalmaa caasaan jiru mormu.
- Dubartoonni Booranaa olaantummaa dhiiraa dura dhaabbachuun, hojii dinagdee keessatti hirmaatu, akkasumas kara sirboota aadaa, jechamaafi durii- duriin seera sirreessu.
- Shoora dubartoonni booranaa hawaasa keessatti qabaniin caasaa walcaalmaa bifa si'ataafi qindaa'aan mormuun yaaxxina dubartummaa qooda ba'eera.

#### Seensa

Dubartoota Afrikaa miidhamtoota waraanaa taasisanii ibsuufi qabeenya dhiiraa irratti hirkatoo kan jedhu seenessaa qorattootaa bal'inaan jirudha. Seenessi kun shoora dubartoonni Afrikaa qaban akka irra darbamu taasisse, utuu dubartoonni mala maluu, walqixxummaaf hojjechuufi caasaa hawaasaa ijaaranii. Dubartoonni caasaa wal caalmaafi hakuuccaa nimormu, wal qixxummaaf warraaqсахawaasummaafi siyaasaa gaggeessu, olaantummaa dhiiraarratti dhiibbaa taasisu. Garuu, ga'ee dubartoonni taphatan kun hinqoratamne, keessattuu hawwaasa Oromoo keessatti.

Qorannoon kun ga'ee dubartoonni Booranaa caasaa walcaalmaa itti furan, hirmaannaa isaan gadaa keessatti qabaniifi hookkarsa aadaa hanisuuf waan hojjetaniifi wal caalmaa yeroo nagaan, waraanaa, fi yeroo waraanaan boodaa irratti xiyyeeffate.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

Qorannoon kun kibba Itiyoophiyaa, Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa, Godina Booranaatti saxaxa qorannoo sanyaabaan gaggeeffame. Namoota ragaan irraa madduufi marii garee qindeessuuf saamuda dhimmataafi darbaa dabarsaati hojiirra oole. Ragaan argame Afaan Oromoo irraa gara Afaan Ingiliziitti jijjiiramuun xiinxalli akkaataa ergaafi madda ragaa lammaffaa (kitaabbilee, barruuleefi gabaasota fudhatamoo fi ibsa qaban) irraa kan argamaniin qaxxaamura ilaalamaniiru.

**Fooklooriin dursummaafi murtoo kennuu keessatti akka meeshaa wal caalmaa furuu:** Dubartoonni Booranaa sirboota, jamootaafi durii-durii tajaajilamuun olaantummaa aadaa dhiiraafi mormii dhageessisuu, murtoowwan siyaasaa irraan dhiibbaa mit-kallattii taasisuu, dursummaafi amala aangoo irrattis qooda taphatu. Kaarrilee keessaan mufii qaban dubbatu, murtoo haqa-qabeessa hintaanetti qoosuufi jijjiirama hawaasaa gaafatu. Yeroo qoraan funaananiifi bishaan waraaban kaarrilee dhahachuun yaaddoofi komii isaanii ibsatu. Qabiyyeen sirbaa jaarroolee bira ga'uun murtoo isaanii irratti dhiibbaan uumama.

<i>Lafa hamtuu karaa hinqabne</i>	a dangerous place devoid of any access routes
<i>Gumee hamtuu garaa hinqabne</i>	a beautiful who do not envy a person who is not asked
<i>Nama haaloo baasii hinqanee</i>	to seek avenge and person who is not asked to stop weeping.
<i>booyee callisii hinqabe</i>	I cried, but I stayed quiet and patient.

Ibsi aadaa kun diddaafi humneessuutti kan tajaajilu yoo ta’u, dubartoonni bulchiinsa dadhabaa qeequufi caasaa ol’aantummaa dhiironni qaban jeequ. Dubartoonni Booranaa abbaa gadaa filachuufi mirkaneessuu, seera aad-malee jijjiirsisuufi bulchiinsa hawaasaa bocuu keessatti hirmaachuun dursitoota irraan dhiibbaa qabatamaa taasisu. Hubannoofi ooggansaafi murtoo kennuu keessatti hirmaachuun isaanii caasaa hawaasaa fooyyesse, hirmaachisummaafi ga’eessuu dabale. Seenessi abbaa gadaa Dawwe Gobbo (1706–1714), fuudhi tokkoo ol akka hindanda’amne murteesse, murtoo kana Dubbe morme. Dubartoonni waan kana dhaga’anii kaarrileen mormani. Mormiin kaarrilee dubartootaas:

<i>“Kan daawwee daawuma;</i>	Perhaps,	Dawwee’s
<i>Kan Dubbe Dubbuma;</i>	suggestion is	trash or
<i>Waan Daawwn jette nu dhageetuma”</i>	foolishness;	
	Dubbe’s idea is serious/valid	eloquence.

Dubartoonni yaada Dubbee sirriifi kan hirmaachisummaafi wal qixxummaa dubartootaa eega jedhamee fidhatame. Faallaa kanaan, dubbii Daawwee qarummaafi hubannoo hanqate jechuun haqame. Egasii, yaa’a gadaas ta’e Gumiin Gaayoo seera utuu hinlallabne dubartoota mariisuu.

**Jireenya hawaasaa itti fufsiisuu:** Dubartoonni Booranaa tika, daldalaafi horii irratti oogganuun safuu aadaa koorniyaa irratti hojjetu. Hirmaannaan isaanii ga’oomsuu, hirmaachisummaa fi maxxantummaa maallaqaa hanqisuu dabale. Raawwilee akka marroon walqixxummaa dinagdeefi wabii nyaataa dabaluu, hojii keessatti ga’ee qooddachuufi jireenya hawaasaa keessatti qooda ba’uun waan barsiifataan dhufe faallessani (redefine).

**Seera aadaafi caasaa bulchiinsaa:** Dubartoonni Booranaa caasaa bulchiinsaa walcaalmaa qabu gama seera aadaan dhiibbaa taasisaniin aadaa dubartoota tiksuufi mirga issanii eegu, dhiirummaan sirrii kan dubartoota gargaaru malee miidhu akka hintaaneef. Seeronni kun kan of keessaa qabu, namni dubartii miidha itti gaafatama, hookkarsaafi loogii hanqisuu fa’i. Gumiin Gaayoo murtoo kennuu keessatti qoodni dubartootaa olaanaa ta’uufi carraa walqixa kennuu irratti hojjeta.

**Ga’ee dubartootaa yoomessa walhabbii keessatti: yeroo waraanaa:** Dubartoonni Booranaa yeroo waraanaa faallaa safuu koorniyaa jira. Akka nama waraana keessa jirutti fudhatamuunii deeggarsi murteessoo akka nyaataafi bishaanii ta’aaf, kanaanis aadaa ga’ee qooddanna faallessu. Hirmaannaan kun dubartoota dadammaqsa, caasaa hawaasaa fooyyessuufi amala koorniyaa ceesisa, nagaafi waraana keessatti qooda isaanii agarsiisuun.

**Waraana dhaabuu:** dubartoonni Booranaa nagaafi murteessoo (liichoo) dha. Hayyuu garee gara garaa gidduu dubbachuun, lafa nyaphaa seenuun naga dubbachuuf haala mijeessu, yaadoofi muddama xiqqeessuuf abbootii seeraan dubbatu. Hirmaanna isaanii nagana itti fufinsa qabu akka jiraatu hojjechuun aadaan ga’ee qooddanna akka cabuufi wal qixxummaa koorniyaa calaqqisiisu. Naga buusuu isaanii dhugeeffannaa horatameen saboota gara garaa walitti fidu, finiina wal dhabbii hanqisu.

**Waraana booda:** Waraanaan, dubartoonni Booranaa naga buusuufi hirmaanna dinagdee isaanii wal qixxummaa mirkaneessu. Akkuma liichoo, safuu koorniyaa cabsuun dhimma naga dubbatu. Gama dinagdeen, horsiisa horii, daldaluufi aannan argatan maallaqaan akka of danda’aniifi human murtoo kennuu olaanaa qabaatu. Hariiroon hawaasummaa (Marroo) wabii nyaataa mirkaneessuufi dandamanna hawaasaa fide. Kanaafuu, dubartoonni Booranaa taatee waraanaan boodaa keessatti qoodaa olaanaa taphatu.

**Ga’ee dubartootaa caasaa walcaalumaa furuu keessatti:** Dubartoonni Booranaa sababa safuu aadaa, olaantummaa dhiiraa, qabeenya murtaa’aa, jijjiirama haala qilleensaafi waraanaan wal caalmaa caasaa furuuf dhiibbaa guddaati irra jira. Hanqinoonni kunneen hirmaanna murtoo kennuu isaanii murteesse, ga’ee qe’ee jirutti isaan daangessuufi qoodni isaanii mit-kallattiin akka raawwatu malee fuuldura walqixxummaaf akka hihojjenne ta’e.

Carraan qabeenyaa akka lafaafi liqii xiqqaachuun of danda'ummaa dinagdee isaanii hubuufi hacuuccaaf isaan saaxile. Naannoo waraanaatti buqqa'uu, horii ofii dhabuufi hookkarsaaf saacilamuu malee mirga isaaniif akka hindubbanne isaan dhorke. Miidhaa dubartoota irratti qaqqabsiisaniin hinimatamiin hafuun sodaafi callisuun akka uumamu, mormii aad-malummaa koorniyaa xiyyeeffatee raawwatu irratti jijjiirama jiru hanqise.

### **Yaada Imaammataa**

- Ministeerri Nagaa ga'ee dubartoonni Booranaa nagaa buusuu keessatti qabaniif beekamtii kennuufi dubbiiwwan nagaa idileefi mit-idilee, akkasumas adeemsa murtoo kennuu sadarkaa kamiiyyu keessatti hirmaachisuu. Kun kan gabbatu, leenjii dandeettii walddhabbii furuu gabbisu kennuuni.
- Ministeerri Haqaa qaamolee dhimmi isaa ilaallatu waliin ta'uun ilaalcha dubartootaa yaaxxina walddhabbiifi nagaa garaa garummaa saalaa hir'isuufi nagaa ijaaruuf qooda qaban bu'uuraalee seeraatti fiduu irratti hojjechuu qabu.
- Ministeerri Qonnaa dhaabbilee maallaqaa waliin ta'uun qabeenya (lafa, liqii, carraalee galii) oomishtummaa dubartoota Booranaa tumsan guddisuun hirkattummaa maallaqaa isaanii hanqisuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 4.2

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO

IV

### Nageenyaa fi Araara Naannoo Waldhabdeetti: Gahee Pirojektii Daangaa Qaxxaamuraa Booranaa

Gaaddisaa Tasfaayee<sup>1\*</sup> fi Riichaard Weenzil<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kolleejjii Seeraa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya, Itiyooophiyaa

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Pirojektii Inisheetiivii Daangaa Qaxxaamuraa Booranaa qindoomina hawaasa gidduu jiruu fi ittisa walitti bu'iinsaa Zoonii Booranaa fi naannolee ollaa jiran haalaan guddiseera.
- Inisheetiivii Pirojektii Daangaa Qaxxaamuraa Booranaa wal hubannoon hawaasa gidduutti akka dabaluu, qabeenya uumamaa waliin fayyadamuun akka jajjabaatu, akkasumas ijaarsi dandeettii nagaa uumuu marii hunda galleessa ta'een akka guddatu, duulli hubannoo uumuu fi hirmaannaa hawaasaa akka guddatu taasiseera.
- Pirojektichi dhaabbilee naannoo walitti bu'iinsa irratti dalagan dandeettiin isaan walitti bu'insa ittisuu fi furuu irratti qaban akka dabaluu fi hirmaannaan dubartootaa fi dargaggoota nagaa ijaaruu irratti qaban haalaan guddiseera.

#### Seensa

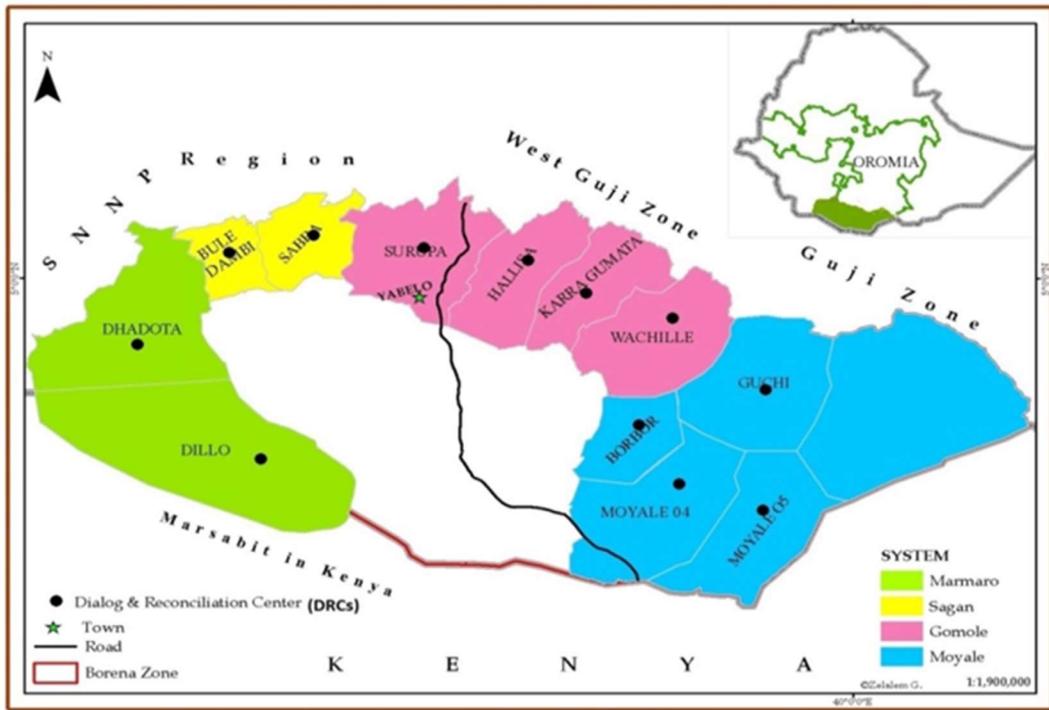
Waldhabdeen sabaa gosa waldhabdee saboonni adda addaa aangoo siyaasaa, qabeenya dinagdee, ol'aantummaa aadaa, fi to'annoo lafaa irratti wal dorgomaniidha. Waldhabdeen kunniin walqixxummaa dhabuu dhugaa ykn yaadame, jal'ina seenaa, siyaasa eenyummaa, fi dorgommii qabeenya hanqina qabuun kan uumaman yoo ta'u, jeequmsa, loogii fi gargar bahuu hawaasaa fiduu danda'u. Gaanfi Afrikaa naannolee Afrikaa tasgabii hin qabne keessaa tokko yoo ta'u, sababoota fi qooda fudhattoota hedduu qaba. Itoophiyaa keessatti wal-dhabdeen uumamaan siyaasaa, diinagdee, saba, amantii, fi naannoo waliin wal qabatu dha.

Keessattuu Kibba Itiyooophiyaa Godinaa Booranaa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa fi naannoo daangaa naannoo ishee keessatti waldhabdeen sabaa fi sablammootaa baay'inaan ni mul'ata. Naannoon kun sabaa fi sablammoota hedduu kan akka Booranaa, Gabra, Gujii, Garri, Konsoo, Bhurjii, Wagyuu, Hammer, fi Arboree hedduu qaba.

Gareen akkasii seenaa lafa, siyaasa eenyummaa fi qabeenya uumamaa daangeffame irratti wal dhabdee qaban. Akkaataan waldhabdee naannoo kana keessatti mul'atu roga hedduu qaba. Waldhabdeen kun waldhabdee furmaata hin arganne kan akka weerara loon qaba. Malli waldhabdee akkanaa furuuf itti fayyadaman marii hawaasaa hunda hammate, waliigaltee bulchiinsa qabeenya, fi sirna waldhabde furuu sadarkaa naannootti dhaabbata taasisuudha. Kanaaf pirojektii kun waldhabdeewwan yeroo dheeraaf seenaa keessatti walitti hidhamiinsa hawaasummaa fi qabeenya argachuu irratti jeequmsa gurguddaa geessisan Godina Booranaa fi naannolee daangaa qaxxaamuraa itti aananii jiran salphisuuf kan kaayyeffate ture.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

Pirojektichi waggoota afuriif kan raawwatame goodina Booranaa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa, Itiyooophiyaa, fi naannolee daangaa qaxxaamuraa ishee walitti aananii jiran keessatti. Qorannoon kun aanaalee 17 (kebelelee 80) irratti kan xiyyeeffate yoo ta'u, sabaa fi sablammoota adda addaa kanneen akka Booranaa, Gabra, Gujii, Garri, Konsoo, Burjii, Wayyuu, Hamar, fi Arboree dabalatee hirmaachise. Waldhabdee walxaxaan naannoo kana keessatti mul'atu sirnoota adda addaa afuritti ramadama: Moyale, Gomole, Sagan, fi Marmaro.



Fakkii 1. Maappii naannoolee qorannoon itti gaggeefame argisiisu

Pirojektiiichi mala "ummataa gara uummataatti" jedhamuun kan gaggeefame yoo ta'u kunis miseensota hawaasaa, jaarsolii, hoggantoota aadaa, fi bakka bu'oota bulchiinsa naannoo gareewwan waldehaban adda addaa irraa kuma kudhaniin lakkaa'aman waliin marii gaggeessuu dalagame. Haala naannoo, akkasumas dursa hawaasaa hubachuu fi gidduu-galummaawwan itti aanan odeeffannoo kennuudhaaf, hojiiwwan ijoo madaallii bu'uura fi xiyyeeffannoo gadi fageenya qabu kan hammatan yoo ta'u: odeeffannoo maatii irraa walitti qabuuf namoota 1100, mariif namoota 52, fi afgaaffii namoota 34 dhaan odeeffannoo funaanameera.

Mariin hawaasaa bal'aan bulchiinsa qabeenya uumamaa walta'iinsa fayyadamuu, ilaalcha gareewwan gidduu jiru guddisuu, fi dambii ittiin bulmaataa hawaasaa uumuuf kaayyeffate mala pirojektichaaf barbaachisaa ta'e hojiirra ooleera. Sochiiwwan walqunnamtii fi araaraa gareewwan gidduutti taasifamuu, kan akka sirna bunaa waloo, ayyaana aadaa, fi kaampii dargaggootaa waliin ta'uun, hojiiwwan kun hundinuu walgahii ummataa, marii raadiyoo fi maxxansaatiin duula hubannoo uumuu bal'aa ta'een dabalamaniiru.

Kana malees, sagantichi koreewwan nagaa, jaarsolii, fi qondaaltota mootummaaf leenjii fi workshopii sadarkaa olaanaa walitti bu'iinsa ittisuu fi furuu irratti kennuudhaan seera qabeessummaa fi tumsa dhaabbilee haqaa ofiisaa fi aadaa deeggareera.

Bu'aan qorannoo kanaa akka agarsiisutti sagantichi manneen murtii aadaa fi dhaabbilee haqaa naannoo ciccimoo ta'an uumuun, tumsa/waliigaltee gareewwan gidduu fi qoodinsa qabeenya uumamaa fooyyessuun, kilaboota nagaa dargaggootaa fi neetwoorkii nagaa dubartootaa uumuun hariiroo gareewwan gidduu jiru akka cimu gargaareera. Pirojektiiichi walta'iinsa guddisuu fi hubannoo gareewwan gidduu jiru haaromsuu irratti milkaa'eera. Fakkeenyaaf, maatii fi firoota dhibbaan lakkaa'aman, keessumaa miseensota garee Booranaa, Gabraa fi Gaarii waggoota dheeraaf walirraa adda ba'an turan akka walitti dhufan godheera. Walqunnamtiin hawaas-dinagdee gareewwan akkasii deebi'ee maatiin akka walitti makaman fi hawaasni qabeenyaafi gabaa kanaan dura sababa walitti bu'iinsa cufame akka argatan taasiseera. Kanarraa kan ka'e hawaasni cufame kanneen kanaan dura gabaa gurguddoo argachuu irraa ala turan gabaa barbaachisoo ta'an irra deebi'anii argachuu danda'aniiru, kunis gareen Gaarii gara gabaa magaalaa Borboritti deebi'uu isaati.

Gaa'elli fi waliigalteewwan yeroo gogiinsa sochii beeyladaa murteessoo ta'an hayyaman bu'aa adeemsa marii walfakkaatoo hawaasa Booranaa, Arboree, fi Wayyaayyuu gidduutti taasifamee ture.

Dabalataanis, jalqabbii kanaan qabeenya uumamaa qoodamuu fi tumsa gareewwan gidduutti taasifamu haalaan fooyyesse. Qabeenya waliinii walta'iinsaani itti fayyadamuuf waliigalteewwan marii irratti gaggeeffaman hoggantoota hawaasaa fi qondaaltota mootummaa naannootiin mallattaa'aniiru. Kunis lafa dheedichaa hawaasaa hektaara kumaatamaan lakkaa'amu fi bishaan wal falmisiisaa ta'e kan akka "Iddoo dheedichaa Chabbii fi bishaan Argile" walta'iinsaani hoggansaafi mariif akka banaman taasiseera. Bu'aa marii dorgommii irratti tumsa jajjabeessu irraa kan ka'e dambii ittiin bulmaataa hawaasaa waloo qophaa'ee ragga'eera. Rakkoolee jireenyaa ciccimoo furuufis, kaka'umsi kun maatii fi hawaasni Konsoo naannoo dhiyoo jiran lafa qonnaa fi qabeenya bosona barbaachisoo kebelelee Booranaa dhiyoo jiran akka argatan taasiseera. Wanti guddaan, manneen murtii aadaa deeggaruun fi xiyyeeffannoon koreewwan nagaa bulchiinsa muddama irraa gara safartuu dursanii fudhachuutti jijjiiruun dandeettii fi dhaabbilee naannoo walitti bu'iinsa ittisuu, bulchuu fi furuuf guddiseera.

Walqunnamtii fi araara hawaasaa fooyya'aa ta'e dagaagsuuf pirojektiin kun koreewwan nagaa irra deebiin gurmeessuun manneen murtii aadaa uumuu fi hojii akka hojjetanis deeggareera. Kanarraa kan ka'e sirni haqaa idilee fi aadaa caalaatti seera qabeessaa fi tumsa ta'eera. Dhuma irrattis pirojektichi gahee ijaarsaa fi hirmaannaa dubartootaa fi dargaggoota waldhabdee furuu fi araara keessatti qaban haalaan guddiseera. Pirojektichi waldhabdee uumuu fi hambisuu keessatti gahee dhalootaan qaban beekamtii kennuudhaan kilaboota nagaa dargaggootaa fi toora nagaa dubartootaa hundeesseera. Neetworkiin kun dubartootaa fi dargaggoota gareewwan waldhabdee uumuu danda'an irraa gara ergamtoota jijjiirama naannootti bu'a qabeessa ta'een kan jijjiiran yoo ta'u, ijaarsa nagaa irratti dammaqinaan akka hirmaatan, jijjiirama ilaalchaa guddisuu, fi walqunnamtii gareewwan gidduutti itti fufiinsa qabu karaa duula hubannoo uumuu, taateewwan aadaa waloo, fi kaampii dargaggoota ganna "sanyii-nagaa" uumuun deggareera. Carraan qabeenyaa akka lafaafi liqii xiqqaachuun of danda'ummaa dinagdee isaanii hubuufi hakuucaaf isaan saaxile.

Naannoo waraanaatti buqqa'uu, horii ofii dhabuufi hookkarsaaf saacilamuu malee mirga isaaniif akka hindubbanne isaan dhorke. Miidhaa dubartoota irratti qaqqabsiisaniin hinimatamiin hafuun sodaafi callisuun akka uumamu, mormii aad-malummaa koorniyaa xiyyeeffatee raawwatu irratti jijjiirama jiru hanqise.

### Yaada Imaammataa

- Nageenyaa fi waajjiraaleen bulchiinsa naannoo marii hawaasaa, akkasumas marii gareewwan gidduutti taasifamu fi tattaaffii araaraa itti fufee jiruun wal hubannoo, tumsa, fi tattaaffii nagaa ijaaruu, kunuunsuu fi guddisuuf tattaaffii gochuu qabu.
- Ministeerri Haqaa fi biiroon haqaa naannoo dandeettii dhaabbilee naannoo kan akka koree nagaa fi manneen murtii aadaa fooyyeessuu, mala isaanii sirna seeraa ammayyaa wajjin walsimsiisuu, karaa tumsaa fi odeeffannoo waljijjiiru uumuu qabu.
- Ministeerri Dhimma Dubartootaa fi Hawaasummaa kilaboota nagaa dargaggootaa fi dubartootaa uumuu fi gargaaruun, hojii isaanii pirojektoota hawaasaa gurguddoo keessatti hammachuudhaan hirmaannaa dubartootaa fi dargaggootaa ijaarsa nagaa keessatti babal'isuu qaba.
- Ministeerri Nageenyaa fi Ministeerri Qonnaa waliigalteewwan bulchiinsa qabeenya uumamaa tumsaan uumuu fi jalqabbii ijaarsa nagaa tooftaalee jireenyaa itti fufiinsa qabuun walqabsiisuun walitti bu'iinsa qabeenya irratti hundaa'e hir'isuu fi waldhabdee hawaasaa dandamachuu fooyyessuu qabu.



# YUUNIVARSIITII HARAMAAYAA

## BIIROO DHIMMA QORANNOO

IBSA IMAAMMATAA 5.1

Caamsaa 2017

GOOROO  
QORANNOO



### Qonni Magaalaa Baha Itoophiyaatti Jireenya Maatii Fooyyessa

Gabraigiziabihir Nigus<sup>1\*</sup>, Mangistuu Katamaa<sup>2</sup>, Jamaa Hajii<sup>1</sup>, Milliyoan Silashii<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Mana Barumsaa Diinagdee Qonnaa fi Daldala Qonnaa, Yuunivarsiitii Haramaya, Haramaya, Itoophiyaa

<sup>2</sup>Waldaa Diinagdee Itiyoophiyaa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

#### Ergaawwan Ijoo

- Gosoota qonna magaalaa (QM) keessaa tokkoo yookiin isaa ol irratti hirmaachuun galii isaanii dhibbentaa 13-27, baasii waan fayyadamanii dhibeentaa 13-36 fi annisaa nyaata sooratani dhibeentaa 8-34 dabaluu guutummaa jireenyaa isaanii fooyyessa.
- Dhiibbaaleen ijoo hirmaannaa abbootiin warraa QM-rra jiran carraa liqii, leenjiifi hubannoodha.

#### Seensa

Lakkoofsi namaa saffisaan dabaluu fi babal'inni magaalaa lafti qonnaa akka xiqqaatu, magaalatti fedhi nyaata dabaluu fi nyaanni qulqullina hinqabne heddummachuuf qooda olaanaa kanneen taphatan keessaa isaan ijoodha. Galmoonni Guddina Waarawaa (Sustainable Development Goals) 2030 rakkoolee kanaaf mul'ata ceesiisaa, fuulduree beelarraa walabaa, wabii nyaata dhaabuufi hanqina nyaataa gama hundaan jiran irratti hojjeta. Hanqina wabii nyaataa magaalaa, taateen guddachaa jiru, sababniifi furmaanni isaa hanqina wabii nyaataa baadiyyaa irraa adda. Qonni magaalaa hanqina wabii nyaataaf furmaata ta'uuf kan madde, hiyyeeyyii magaalaa madda nyaataafi galii ta'ee achumaanis naannoo eeguufi dhiibbaa hanqina lafa qonnaa hir'isuuf qooda ba'a.

Kanaafuu, qorannoo kanaan qonni magaalaa baha Itiyoophiyaatti haala jireenya maatii irratti shoorra inni taphatu sakatta'uuf karoorfame.

#### Malaafi Argannoo

Magaalota baha Itiyoophiyaa shan, Haramaayaa, Qullubbiifi Qarsaa (Nannoo Oromiyaatii), magaalaa Harar (Naannoo Hararii) fi magaalaa Dirre-Dhawaa (Bulchiinsa Magaalaa Dirre-Dhawaa) irraa odeffanoon yeroo tokkoo (cross-sectional) funaameera. Mala saamudaa gulantaan abbaa warraa 385 filataman keessaa 270 QM irratti kan hirmaataniifi 115 ammoo kan hinirmaanne of keessaa qaba. Xiinxalli ragaa qorannoo addeessaafi moodela dinagdee keessaa hirmaannaa QM-tti gufuu kan ta'an adda baasuuf moodela Multivariate Probit (MVP) fi dhiibbaa hirmaannaan haala jireenyarratti fidu sakatta'uuf moodela Multinomial Endogenous Switching Regression (MESR)-ti hojiirra oole.

Akka argannoon mul'isutti murtoon abbootiin warraa horiifi kuduraa, midhaan/muduraafi kuduraa, akkasumas midhaan/muduraafi horsiisa horii irratti hirmaachuuf taasisan walirratti kan hirkatanidha. Xiinxalli MVP hojiirra oolmaa QM irratti dhiibbaaleen hedduu akka jiraniifi isaanis sadarkaa gara garaa akka qaban mul'ise (Gabatee 1).

**Gabatee 1:** Dhiibbaalee hirmaannaa qonna magaalaa miidhan

Vaaraabiloota	Kuduraalee		Horii		Midhaan-Muduraa	
	Coef. (SE)	ME	Coef. (SE)	ME	Coef. (SE)	ME
Sex	0.46**(0.23)	0.073	0.61* (0.34)	0.099	-0.02 (0.18)	-0.004
Age	-0.02**(0.01)	-0.003	-0.00 (0.02)	-0.000	-0.01 (0.01)	-0.002
Education	0.02 (0.02)	0.004	-0.02 (0.04)	-0.003	-0.00 (0.02)	-0.000
Occupation	0.18 (0.24)	0.030	0.47* (0.28)	-0.076	0.04 (0.18)	0.006
Family size	-0.09 (0.06)	-0.014	-0.15 (0.10)	-0.023	0.06 (0.05)	0.010
Land size	-1.24**(0.48)	-0.200	0.08 (0.58)	0.013	-0.10 (0.38)	-0.016
Extension	0.12 (0.09)	0.020	0.02 (0.12)	0.003	0.05 (0.06)	0.008
Perception	-0.47 (0.30)	-0.075	7.40*** (0.74)	0.192	0.54** (0.21)	0.087
Credit	0.69*** (0.26)	0.110	0.44 (0.42)	0.072	-0.23 (0.18)	-0.037
Experience	-0.01 (0.02)	-0.002	0.01 (0.02)	0.002	0.00 (0.01)	0.001
Group participation	0.44 (0.29)	0.071	3.35*** (0.42)	0.540	-0.15 (0.23)	-0.024
Market distance	0.08 (0.09)	0.012	0.25*** (0.10)	0.040	0.15** (0.06)	0.024
Training	0.95*** (0.27)	0.154	0.27 (0.33)	0.044	0.45** (0.21)	0.073
Non-farm income	0.64 (0.41)	0.102	0.64 (0.59)	0.103	0.13 (0.35)	0.021
Dependency ratio	0.42 (0.35)	0.067	0.16 (0.36)	0.027	-0.49** (0.25)	-0.078
Constant	-5.80 (4.40)		-9.77 (6.37)		-1.45 (3.86)	
Predicted probability		0.873		0.519		0.629
Joint Probability (Success)				0.4389		
Joint Probability (Failure)				0.0206		
Draw Number (#)				100		
Log Likelihood				-269.62		
Wald $\chi^2(45)$				670.08		
Prob > $\chi^2$				0.000*		
				**		

Madda: Bu'aa moodelaa (2022); *Standard errors are shown in parentheses; ME refers to marginal effects.*

Abbootii warraa oomisha kuduraa irratti hirmaataniif gufuu kan ta'an saalaafi umurii oogganaa abbaa warraa, hanga lafaa, carraa liqiifi carraa leenjii QM fa'i. Horii horsiisuu irratti kan irmaataniif saala oogganaa warraa, gosa hojii, hubannoo bu'aa QM, irmaannaa garee hawaasaafi fageenyi gabaa dhiibbaalee ijoodha. Dhiibbaaleen oomisha midhaan/kuduraa mudatan hubannoo bu'aa QM, fageenya gabaa, leenjiiifi sadarkaa hirkatummaa fa'i.

Bu'aan yaala giddu-galeessaa bu'aa qabatamaafi kanneen faallaa jiran gidduu garaa garummaa ifa ta'e agarsiise (Gabatee 2). Kun kan mul'isu, warreen QM irratti hirmaatan kanneen hinirmaannerra fooyya'insa jireenyaa akka agarsiisuudha. Gosoota QM adda addaa irratti hirmachuun gaalii hirmaattotaa 13-27% dabaluu isaa argannoon kun ni mul'isa. Dabalataan, warraa QM irratti hirmaatan kanneen hinirmaannerra ga'eessi tokko baasiin tajaajilaa 13-36%-n fi hanga kaaloorii fudhatanii 8-34% dabaluu ni mul'ate. Argannoon kun kan mul'isu, qonni magaalaa oomisha qonnaa gara galii olaanaatti jijjiiruun, akkasumas fayyadamummaa guddaafi soora hannisaa fudhatamu dabaluu, jireenya maatii akka fooyyeessuudha.

**Gabatee 2:** Hirmaannaan qonni magaalaa jireenya maatii irratti fide

Bu'aa	Muuxannoo QM	Hojjechuuf	Kan hinojjenne	Jijjiirama yaalii giddu galeessaa		
		Actual	Counterfactual	ATT	Change (%)	
Galii	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	34357.67	27656.42	6701.25***	(2330.35)	24.23
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	26733.96	21763.27	4970.69**	(1935.03)	22.84
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	29971.74	24972.04	4999.70**	(2135.36)	20.02
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	29878.32	26392.86	3485.46*	(2071.21)	13.21
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	32253.22	25720.22	6532.63***	(1341.69)	25.40
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	28743.20	25220.25	3522.95*	(1822.93)	13.97
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	32366.11	25446.05	6920.06***	(810.64)	27.20
Baasii	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16852.75	12414.90	4437.86***	(1113.5)	35.75
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16096.08	12659.88	3436.20***	(851.30)	27.14
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	16172.69	13233.23	2939.45**	(1132.86)	22.21
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	16060.12	13321.63	2738.49***	(711.48)	20.56
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	15901.55	13319.91	2581.64***	(722.90)	19.38
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	14120.83	12517.95	1602.88**	(703.89)	12.80
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	15314.74	13408.28	1906.47***	(378.30)	14.22
Kiiloo kaalorii	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	2934.83	2191.60	743.24***	(133.87)	33.91
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	3146.30	2900.25	246.05*	(123.58)	8.48
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2916.06	2834.81	81.25	(160.41)	2.87
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>0</sub>	2914.44	2875.13	39.30	(123.05)	1.37
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>0</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2863.82	2236.29	627.52***	(103.60)	28.06
	V <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2628.20	2186.81	441.39***	(109.50)	20.18
	V <sub>1</sub> L <sub>1</sub> C <sub>1</sub>	2708.28	2093.09	615.19***	(52.59)	29.39

Madda: Bu'aa moodela (2022) Note: Standard errors are shown in parentheses.

### Yaada Imaammataa

- Ministeerri Qonnaa wabii nyaata magaalaa fi jireenya maatii mirkaneessuuf qonna magaalaa irratti imaamaata qopheessuu qabu.
- Biirooleen qonnaafi bulchiinsonni magaalotaa jijjiirama QM madaqsuun jiru tajaajilamuun QM akka amaleeffatamu dadammaqsuu qabu.
- Biirooleen gara garaa magaalaa jiran, yuunivarsiitiwwan, wiirtuwwan qorannoofi manneen barnootaa QM hojiirra oolchuufi agarsiisuu qabu.
- Dhaabbileen maallaqaa abbootii warraa QM irratti hirmaataniif deeggarsa gochuu qabu.



## Mission

Undertake knowledge-generating, problem solving and cutting-edge research and provide demand-driven and transformative community engagement activities that will contribute to local, national, regional and sustainable development.

## Vision

Haramaya University strives to be one of the top ten universities in Eastern Africa with an international reputation by 2030.

## Goal

To evolve as an autonomous and independent (academic and research institute) graduate and research university with competitive national and international quality and relevance standards in its academic, research, and community engagement endeavors.

### Haramaya University Research Themes and Sub-themes

**Theme 1:** Productivity and Environmental Sustainability for Food Security and Poverty Alleviation

**Sub-themes:**

1. Animal Production and Health
2. Plant Production and Health
3. Environment, Natural Resources, and Climate Change

**Theme 2:** Human Health, Nutrition, and Welfare

**Sub-themes:**

1. Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
2. Advances in Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services and Disease Management
3. Nutrition, Food Safety and Security, Dietetics, and Nutritional Problems
4. Reproductive Health, Maternal and Child Health

**Theme 3:** Energy, Engineering, and Information Technologies

**Sub-themes:**

1. Information Technology and Computing
2. Advanced Material Research and Development
3. Energy Resource Development and Utilisation
4. Postharvest Technology, Processing, and Food Analysis
5. Civil Infrastructure, Manufacturing, and Industrial Technology

**Theme 4:** Human and Social Development

**Sub-themes:**

1. Society, Culture, and Tourism
2. Educational Advancement and Quality Assurance
3. Population, Gender, and Development
4. Governance and the Rule of Law

**Theme 5:** Institution, Innovations Systems and Economic Development

**Sub-themes:**

1. Economic Development, Policy, and Institutional Analysis
2. Innovation Systems and Impact Evaluation Studies

**Theme 6:** Basic Science Research

**Sub-themes:**

1. Bioscience Research
2. Chemical Science Research
3. Biophysics and Computational Physics
4. Mathematical Research